REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA



GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

Vol. XXXV, No. 33

GABORONE

27th June, 1997

CONTENTS

Page

Acting Appointment - Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Mineral Resources and Water Affairs -	1694
G.N. No. 224 of 1997 Application for Authorization of Change of Surname — G.N. No. 225 of 1997	1304-1305
GN No 726 of 1997	
Authorization of Change of Sumanie — O.N. 10, 220 of 1997 Application for Road Transport Permits — G.N. No. 227 of 1997	1509_1602
Application for Road Transport Permits — G.N. No. 228 of 1997	1603-1618
Application for Road Transport Permits — G.N. No. 220 of 1997	1618-1631
Wildlife Hunting Quota Notice, 1997 — G.N. No. 230 of 1997	_
Botswana Telecommunications Corporation (Amendment) Act, (Commencement) Notice, 1997 – G.N. No. 231 of 1997	
G.N. No. 231 of 1997 Telecommunications Act, (Commencement) Notice, 1997 — G.N. No. 232 of 1997	
Telecommunications Act, (Commencement) Notice, 1997 — Griving, 2020 1997 and 1997 The Court of Appeal Session Commencing on Monday 7th July, 1997 — G.N. No. 233 of 1997	1633-1638
The Court of Appeal Session Commencing on Monday Autouty, 1997 — On Article 20 of 1997	1639-1701
Public Notices	

The following Supplement is published with this issue of the Gazette -----

Supplement C

-	Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges (Designation of Organisations and Conferment of Immunities and Privileges) (Amendment) Order, 1997 —
	S I No. 41 of 1997
	Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges (Conferment of Personal Immunities and Privileges) (Amendment) Order, 1997 — S.I No. 42 of 1997
	Statistics (Demographic Survey) Regulations, 1997 — S.I. No. 43 of 1997C.499–514

The Botswana Government Gazette is printed by the Botswana Government Printer, Private Bag 0081, GABORONE, Republic of Botswana.

Annual subscription rates are P150,00 post free surface mail and P244,00 airmail. The price for this issue of the Gazette (including Supplement) is P6,80

Government Notice No. 224 of 1997

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Mineral Resources and Water Affairs

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution ----

LILLIAN R. MPOTOKWANE

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Mineral Resources and Water Affairs from 16th to 20th June, 1997.

DATED this 12th day of June, 1997.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA Permanent Secretary to the President Office of the President.

Government Notice No. 225 of 1997

CHANGE OF NAME ACT (Cap. 15:02)

Application for Authorization of Change of Surname

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 4(2) of the Change of Name Act, notice is hereby given that applications have been made to the Minister of Labour and Home Affairs by each of the persons listed hereunder for the Minister's authority to assume the sumames specified in relation to their names and addresses.

Any person who objects to any or all of the applications may notify the Minister of such objection and the grounds thereof within 30 days of the publication of this notice.

Name and Address	Proposed Surname	Reasons given for wishing to
Basedi Thokwane, P.O. Box 149,	Mokena	assume proposed surname Thokwane is her father's surname while
Schithwa. Gabatshwane Mereyotlhe, P.O. Box 564, Lobatse.	Kabotho	Mokena is her mother's maiden surmame. Parents are not married. Mereyothe is his father's surname while Kabotho is his mother's maiden name. Parents
Sewacho Galeboe, P.O. Box 1,	Diraditsile	are not married. Galeboe is his father's surname while Diraditsile is his maternal grandfather's
Tsetsebjwe. Babui Mareledi Marule, P.O. Box 368, Serowe.	Babui	sumame. Parents are not married. Marule is his step-father's sumame while Babui is his mother's maiden name.
Moetelela Moalosi, Paje Postal Agency,	Pelokgosi	Moalosi is his father's sumame while
Via Serowe. Kabo Mothusi, P.O. Box 589, Kanye.	Ragono	Pelokgosi is his maternal grandfather's sumame. Parents are not married. Mothusi is his father's first name while Ragono is his mother's maiden name. Parents are not married.

Jacob Modise, P.O. Box 130,	Maswe	Modise is his elder sister's marital sumame while Maswe is his paternal grandfather's fore-
Pilikwe.	Da Costa	name. Parents are married. Da Costa is his father's sumame while Bimbo is
Steve Bimbo, P.O. Box 1279,	Du costa	his mother's maiden name. Parents are not
Mogoditshane.		married.
Marisa Bimbo,	Da Costa	Da Costa is his father's sumame while Bimbo is
P.O. Box 1279,		his mother's maiden name. Parents are not
Mogoditshane.		married. Moremi is his step-father's surname while Dintsi
France Moremi,	Dintsi	is his mother's maiden name. Parents are
P.O. Box 45,		married.
Tsabong.	Tabanania	Sibanda is his totem while Tabengwa is his
Edwin Sibanda,	Tabengwa	mother's maiden name.
P.O. Box 10724,		model y marden name
Francistown.	T-1-1-	Masebe is his father's surname while Teleki is
Kagiso Masebe,	Teleki	his mother's maiden name. Parents are not
P.O. Box 45,		married.
Sikwane.		Nyamazana is her father's surname while
Christina Nyamazana,	Ntshonono	Ntshonono is her mother's maiden name.
P.O. Box 27,		
Otse.		Parents are not married.
Sejallolwane Ramonyadiwa,	Sejallolwane	Ramonyadiwa is his father's elder brother while
P.O. Box 462,		Sejallolwane is his paternal grandfather's name.
Ramotswa.		Parents are married.
Onalenna Moroka,	Oageng	Moroka is her biological father's surname while
P.O. Box 42,		Oageng is her maternal grandfather's name.
Jwaneng.		Parents are not married.

DATED this 9th day of June, 1997.

M.L. MOKGAUTSI, for Registrar of Civil Registration, Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs.

Government Notice No. 226 of 1997

J

CHANGE OF NAME ACT (Cap. 15:02)

Authorization of Change of Surname

IN ACCORDANCE with section 2(1) as read with section 4 (3) of the Change of Name Act, the Minister of Labour and Home Affairs hereby authorises the person whose name and address are specified hereunder to assume the surname specified opposite his name and address.

> Name and Address Abednico Thibelang, P.O. Box 402649, Gaborone.

Surname Mokgosi

DATED this 9th day of June, 1997.

M.L. MOKGAUTSI, for Registrar of Civil Registration, Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs.

Government Notice No. 227 of 1997

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMIT) ACT (Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMIT) REGULATIONS (Cap. 69:03)

Application for Road Transport Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations that applications for road transport permits will be heard at public sittings as follows —

Public Service Permit — P-Permits

	and the second	A refunds		
Name and Address of Applicant Molefhane Tseladikae, P.O. Box 365, Palapye.	Application Number SB 001T	Area Applied for Palapye Local Service One Vehicle	Date 16.0 Lady Khar	<i>earing</i> 7.97 ma 09.00 hrs
Obateng Pelotshweu, P.O. Box 2161, Serowe.	SB 002T	Serowe — Francistown One vehicle	Centre, Se	rowe "
Ephraim Sekaname, P.O. Box 309, Mahalapye.	SB 003T	Mahalapye — Shoshong One Vehicle		
Onkemetse Tawana, P.O. Box 31, Mahalapye.	SB 004T	Mahalapye Taxi Service One Vehicle		
Tholo S. Ramatebele, P.O. Box 470, Serowe.	SB 005T	Serowe — Moiyabana One Vehicle		
Ruth N. Nare, P.O. Box 316, Palapye.	SB 006T	To be purchased Palapye Taxi Service One Vehicle		
Kamanyane D. Sebako, P.O. Box 951, Mochudi.	SB 007T	Palapye Taxi Service One Vehicle		**
Doreen Sanane, P.O. Box 15, Selebi-Phikwe.	SB 008T	Palapye Taxi Service One Vehicle		
Phelleous Otlhabanyo,	SB 009T	Palapye Taxi One Vehicle		
Daniel Busang, P.O. Box 298,	SB 010T	To be purchased Francistown — Serowe One Vehicle		
Mogoditshane. Moses Olekeng, P.O. Box 46, Palapye.	SB 011T	To be purchased Palapye Taxi Service One Vehicle		
Dairy R. Osupile, Private Bag 007, Palapye.	SB 012T	Palapye Taxi Service One Vehicle		"
Doctor S.K. Makwati, P.O. Box 60, Mahalapye.	SB 013T	Mahalapye Taxi Service One Vehicle		
Thapelo T. Gabanapelo, P.O. Box 1833, Serowe.	SB 014T	Serowe Route I One Vehicle		
Daniel Busang, P.O. Box 298, Mogoditshane.	SB 015T	Palapye — Johannesburg One Vehicle		
Adolf Dube, P.O. Box 631, Orapa.	SB 016T	To be purchased Rakops — Palapye One Vehicle		

1	14	55	2'	7
- 23	1.	20	2	•

Itumeleng Busang,	SB 017T	Palapye Taxi Service		
P.O. Box 995,		One Vehicle		
Palapye.	SB 018T	Serowe Route II	**	"
Edwin Moreri,	30 0101	One Vehicle		
P.O. Box 694,				
Serowe. Augustine O. Tlhabano,	SB 019T	Mahalapye Route		
P.O. Box 119,		One Vehicle		
Mahalapye.			"	"
Godfrey Thapisang,	SB 020T	Seolwane - Palapye		
P.O. Box 736,		One Vehicle		
Palapye.	00 001T	Palapye - Lecheng		
Patrick Tsapo,	SB 021T	One Vehicle		
P.O. Box 349,		One venicie		
Palapye.	SB 022T	Serowe Route V		"
Seba Balene,	30 0221	One Vehicle		
P.O. Box 648,			100	"
Serowe. Tholo S. Ramatebele,	SB 023T	Serowe Route I		
P.O. Box 470,		One Vehicle		
Serowe.				
P.R. Investments (Pty) Ltd,	SB 024T	Palapye - Pietersburg		
P.O. Box 20080,		One Vehicle		
Gaborone.		To be purchased		
Mbiganyi Tapela,	SB 025T	Palapye — Johannesburg One Vehicle		
P.O. Box 10183,		One venicie		
Gaborone.	OD 000T	Palapye - Johannesburg		"
Ballard S. Matlho,	SB 026T	One Vehicle		
P.O. Box 402652,		One venicie		
Gaborone.	SB 027T	Palapye Taxi Service	**	
Baeteledi Ramasoto,	30 02/1	One Vehicle		
P.O. Box 265,			12	
Palapye. David Machaka,	SB 028T	Serowe — Palapye		
P.O. Box 20062,		One Vehicle		
Gaborone.			"	
Solomon Moyo,	SB 029T	Palapye Local Service		
P.O. Box 245,		One Vehicle		
Palapye.	ap 000T	Palapye - Pietersburg	"	
P.R. Investments (Pty) Ltd,	SB 030T	One Vehicle		
P.O. Box 20080,		To be purchased		
Gaborone.	SB 031T	Orapa — Serowe		
Otshegetse Swereki,	30 0511	One Vehicle		
P.O. Box 300,				
Orapa. Robert Sebeo,	SB 032T	Serowe — Tlhabala		
P.O. Box 68,		One Vehicle		
Serowe.				
Gomolatoman Modiakgotla,	SB 033T	Serowe Taxi Service		
P.O. Box 1851,		One Vehicle		
Serowe.				
Mercy Kobe,	SB 034T	Palapye Taxi Service		
P.O. Box 14,		One Vehicle		
Palapye.	SB 035T	Serowe Route Six	**	"
Othata Koonyatse,	3B 0331	One Vehicle		
P.O. Box 2043,		one i onicie		
Serowe.	SB 036T	Palapye Taxi Service	"	
Motlhanka Busang, P.O. Box 501191,	00 0001	One Vehicle		
Gaborone.				
Nelson Masilo	SB 037T	Palapye Taxi Service		
Private Bag 007,		One Vehicle		
Palapye.				
5.52				

SB 038T	Palapye — Johannesburg One Vehicle		"
	To be purchased		
SB 039T	Palapye — Johannesburg		
SB 040T	6		
50 0401			
SB 041T	Palanye Local Service		
	One Vehicle		
SB 042T	Palapye Taxi Service		"
	One Vehicle		
OD o tom			
SB 0431	Letlhakane — Orapa		"
	One Vehicle		
SBOUT	-		
SB 0441	Palapye Local Service		
	One Vehicle		
SPALET	6 P		
30 0431			
	One Vehicle		
SD OLOT			
SB 0461	Orapa — Palapye		
	One Vehicle		
SD 047T			
SB 04/1			
SD OART	To be purchased		
3B 0481		"	
	One Vehicle		
SD 040T			
3B 0491	Palapye Taxi Service	"	
	One Vehicle		
SB 050T	Shoshana I I		
00 0001	One Vehicle	"	"
SP OSIT	To be purchased		
36 0511	Serowe — Palapye		
SB 052T	10 be purchased		
50 0521	Serowe — Palapye		
SB 053T	Palanua Traci C		
00 0001	Palapye Taxi Service	"	"
	One venicle		
SB 054T	Palanua Tani Sani		
02 00 11	One Vehicle		
	One vehicle		
SB 055T	Orana - Rakona		
			"
	one venicie		
SB 056T	Serowe - Palapye		
	One Vehicle		022
SB 057T	Palapye — Mahalapye		
SB 057T	Palapye — Mahalapye One Vehicle		
SB 057T SB 058T	Palapye — Mahalapye One Vehicle Mahalapye — Kwekwe		
	SB 040T SB 041T SB 042T SB 043T SB 044T SB 045T SB 046T SB 046T SB 047T SB 048T SB 049T SB 050T SB 051T SB 052T SB 053T SB 053T SB 054T SB 055T	One Vehicle To be purchased Palapye — JohannesburgSB 039TPalapye — JohannesburgSB 040TSerowe Route Seven One VehicleSB 041TPalapye Local Service One VehicleSB 042TPalapye Taxi Service One VehicleSB 043TLetlhakane — Orapa One VehicleSB 043TLetlhakane — Orapa One VehicleSB 044TPalapye Local Service One VehicleSB 044TPalapye Local Service One VehicleSB 045TSerowe Route Two One VehicleSB 045TSerowe Route Two One VehicleSB 046TOrapa — Palapye One VehicleSB 047TSerowe Route One One VehicleSB 048TOrapa — Palapye One VehicleSB 048TOrapa — Serowe One VehicleSB 049TPalapye Taxi Service One VehicleSB 050TShoshong — Lephepe One VehicleSB 051TSerowe — Palapye One VehicleSB 052TSerowe — Palapye One VehicleSB 053TPalapye Taxi Service One VehicleSB 055TOrapa — Rakops One VehicleSB 055TOrapa — Rakops One Vehicle	One Vehicle To be purchased Palapye — Johannesburg"SB 039TSerowe Route Seven One Vehicle"SB 040TSerowe Route Seven To be purchased Palapye Local Service"SB 041TPalapye Local Service One Vehicle"SB 042TPalapye Taxi Service One Vehicle"SB 043TLetlhakane — Orapa One Vehicle"SB 044TPalapye Local Service One Vehicle"SB 044TPalapye Local Service One Vehicle"SB 045TSerowe Route Two One Vehicle"SB 046TOrapa — Palapye One Vehicle"SB 047TSerowe Route Two One Vehicle"SB 048TOrapa — Palapye One Vehicle"SB 048TOrapa — Serowe One Vehicle"SB 049TPalapye Taxi Service One Vehicle"SB 050TShoshong — Lephepe One Vehicle"SB 051TSerowe — Palapye One Vehicle"SB 052TSerowe — Palapye One Vehicle"SB 053TPalapye Taxi Service One Vehicle"SB 053TPalapye Taxi Service One Vehicle"SB 053TPalapye Taxi Service One Vehicle"SB 055TOrapa — Rakops One Vehicle"

ç.

Sebotseng Modiakgotla, P.O. Box 1851,	SB 059T	Serowe Taxi Service One Vehicle		
Serowe.				
Patrick Tsapo, P.O. Box 349,	SB 060T	Palapye Taxi Service One Vehicle		
Palapye.				
Baakanyang Kebafidise, Private Bag 0089,	SB 061T	Serowe Taxi Service One Vehicle		
Serowe.	SB 062T	Palapye Local Service		
Godfrey Ditshotlo, P.O. Box 1025,	30 0021	One Vehicle		
Palapye.	SB 063T	Serowe Route One	••	"
Shimane Sebetedi, P.O. Box 2242,	2B 0031	One Vehicle		
Serowe.	OD OCAT	Serowe Route Three	"	
Tholo S. Ramatebele, P.O. Box 470,	SB 064T	One Vehicle To be purchased		
Serowe.	an over	Serowe — Mahalapye		"
Tholo S. Ramatebele, P.O. Box 470,	SB 065T	One Vehicle To be purchased		
Serowe.		F/Town Taxi Services	Date: 29.7.9	7
Letlhogonolo Shagwa, c/o B. Sebeo,	F0001T	F/Town Taxi Services	Civic Centre	
P.O. Box 10657,				
Tatitown,				
Francistown.	F0002T	F/Town Taxi Service		
G.G. Dintwa, P.O. Box 457,	F00021	1/10/11/14/1 00/11/1		
Francistown.	F0003T	F/Town Taxi Service	"	
Mosa N. Nelson, P.O. Box 10168,	P00051	1/10wn Taxi oor 100		
Francistown.	F0004T	F/Town Taxi Service		"
Ms Grace Mmolawa, P.O. Box 1225,	100011			
Francistown.				
Meshack M. Matseka, Private Bag F58,	F0005T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown.	F0006T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Lesego Gopolang, P.O. Box 660,	100001	.,		
Francistown.	F0007T	F/Town Taxi Service	•	**
Gaselethapa Kgomotso, P.O. Box 1170,	1000/1	•		
Francistown. Phoko Senome,	F0008T	F/Town Taxi Service		"
P.O. Box 390,				
Francistown.				
Jonathan Bhebe,	F0009T	F/Town Taxi Service		
P.O. Box 20066, Monarch,				
Francistown.				
Mmoloki Mudongo, Private Bag 22,	F0010T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown.				
Mookamedi Tamahala, P.O. Box 1413,	F0011T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown.				
M. Lazarus Robby, Private Bag T33, Tatitown,	F0012T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown.				

,*

Ezakial Dube, P.O. Box 160,	F0013T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Simba Nelson,	F0014T	F/Town Taxi Service		
P.O. Box 10168, Francistown.		TTOWN TAXI SCIVICE		
Aaron Nelson Nyika, P.O. Box 10168,	F0015T	F/Town Taxi Service	and the Sold at the other	
Francistown. Mrs Margaret Morapedi, P.O. Box 11529,	F0016T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Tatitown, Francistown. Joel Unangoni, P.O. Box 209,	F0017T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Ramokgwebana. Wanila Palala, P.O. Box 13,	F0018T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Tutume. Mbaki Petso, P.O. Box 195,	F0019T	F/Town Tazi Service		
Francistown. Elliot Mpofu, P.O. Box 20804,	F0020T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Fanuel M. Ncube, P.O. Box 11397,	F0021T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Godfrey Julius, P.O. Box 147,	F0022T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. O.B. Baipakanyi, Private Bag 40,	F0023T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Joseph T. Mbidzo, P.O. Box 11087,	F0024T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Tatitown, Francistown. Reuben Jotia,	F0025T	F/Town Taxi Service		
P.O. Box 297, Francistown. Molenga Boitshepo,				
P.O. Box 1529, Francistown.	F0026T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Albert Ngoma, P.O. Box 20243, Francistown.	F0027T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Oaitse Morotsi, P.O. Box 246, Shashi,	F0028T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Tonota. Aleck Cisco, P.O. Box 140.	F0029T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Ramokgwebana. Orpha T. Kubuya, P.O. Box 86, Francistown.	F0030T	F/Town Taxi Service		
James B. Seanego, P.O. Box 20884, Monarch,	F0031T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown.				

	T0020T	F/Town Taxi Service	"	**
Dusani Tafila, P.O. Box 10459,	F0032T			
Francistown. Peter C. Masaka, P.O. Box 20966,	F0033T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Moffat M. Kelebonye, P.O. Box 457,	F0034T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Motshereganyi Ogotseng, P.O. Box 10209,	F0035T	F/Town Taxi Service		"
Francistown. David Motlhalamme, P.O. Box 195,	F0036T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Gabane. France Matlhalela, P.O. Box 21100,	F0037T	F/Town Taxi Service		"
Francistown. Luka S. Lekorwe, c/o Moipone,	F0038T	F/Town Taxi Service		"
P.O. Box 49, Francistown. Seven C. Dambe, P.O. Box 20538, Monarch.	F0039T	F/Town Taxi Service	"	"
Francistown. Norman B. Nkosana, P.O. Box 682,	F0040T	F/Town Taxi Service		"
Francistown. Iponeng Chifana, P.O. Box 754,	F0041T	F/Town Taxi Service		"
Francistown. Martin Mudongo, P.O. Box 11397, Tatitown.	F0042T	F/Town Taxi Service	"	"
Francistown. Vincent Sengalo, P.O. Box 168,	F0043T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Onkgopile Ramme, P.O. Box 200,	F0044T	F/Town Taxi Service		"
Francistown. Timothy Muzawazi, P.O. Box 1232,	F0045T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Caesar Masuku, P.O. Box 865,	F0046T	F/Town Taxi Service		'
Francistown. Angelina O. Willie, P.O. Box 865,	F0047T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Kelebotse Pompe, P.O. Box 215,	F0048T	F/Town Taxi Service		3
Selebi-Phikwe. Seleseng S. Pogiso, P.O. Box 11343, Tatitown,	F0049T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Gomanyatsa Keitsemetse, P.O. Box 891,	F0050T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown.				

*

P.O. Box 10269, Francistown.		F/Town Taxi Service		
Lekang Kgaolo, P.O. Box 1219, Francistown.	F0052T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Joseph Lebogang, P.O. Box 20050, Francistown.	F0053T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Tymon Matebesi, Private Bag 002, Tshesebe.	F0054T	F/Town Taxi Service	•	
Shimane M. Johnson, P.O. Box 852, Francistown.	F0055T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Atlarelang Mogopodi, Private Bag T10, Francistown.	F0056T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Peter Manyathelo, P.O. Box 10252, Tatitown,	F0057T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Ruth G. Ntuane, P.O. Box 179,	F0058T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. David Sefanele, P.O. Box 615.	F0059T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Gladys Batsietswe, P.O. Box 200,	F0060T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Onketsang Fanile, Private Bag 35,	F0061T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Tanki Motsie, P.O. Box 20676,	F0062T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Monarch, Francistown. Goitseone G. Motswetla, P.O. Box 10494,	F0063T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Mothusi D. Willie, P.O. Box 865.	F0064T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Seven D. Chija, P.O. Box 38,	F0065T	F/Town Taxi Service		"
Francistown. A. Chihixa, P.O. Box 464,	F0066T	F/Town Taxi Service		۰.
Francistown. Patrick T. Keobiditse, Private Bag 35,	F0067T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Rinos Muchapina, P.O. Box 160, Francistown.	F0068T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Judith M. Ntelecha, P.O. Box 945, Francistown.	F0069T	F/Town Taxi Services		"
Eric Nsimbi, Private Bag 302, Gaborone. P.O. Box 6.	F0070T	F/Town Taxi Service		

Tatlhego Gao P.O. Box 865	5,	F0071T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown. Terence Ore P.O. Box 12	illy,	F0072T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown Hermina Mo Private Bag	blefi,	F0073T	F/Town Taxi Service		"
Francistown Nobantu Nty P.O. Box 20	i. ywaku,	F0074T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown Pagiwa Mog P.O. Box 20	ı. gibelo,	F0075T	F/Town Taxi Service		u
Francistown Alec Totego P.O. Box 10) ,	F0076T	F/Town Taxi Service	"	"
Francistown Clement Ru P.O. Box 10	iduwero,	F0077T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistown Tsikerayi C P.O. Box 9	hitore,	F0078T	F/Town Taxi Service	"	"
Shashe. Mothusi D. P.O. Box 8	65,	F0079T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistow Shepard M P.O. Box 1	aehzanise, 69,	F0080T	F/Town Taxi Service		"
Francistow Oneile Har P.O. Box 5	nge,	F0081T	F/Town Taxi Service		"
Tutume. Fanyana M P.O. Box 2	218,	F0082T	F/Town Taxi Service		
Francistow Ike Malun P.O. Box	ga, 160,	F0083T	F/Town Taxi Service	"	
Francistov Jacob J. G P.O. Box	wara,	F0084T	F/Town Taxi Service		"
Shashe. Willard M P.O. Box Tatitown,	10354,	F0085T	Mini Bus	"	
P.O. Box Tatitown,	. Manyala, 11743,	F0086T	F/Town Taxi Service		"
Francisto Baitimok P.O. Box	anyi Machobo,	F0087T	F/Town Taxi Service	n	
P.O. Box Tatitown	R. Kazoba, 11783,	F0088T	F/Town Taxi Service		"
Francisto Kabelo L P.O. Box Tatitown	Moeti, 11166,	F0089T	F/Town Taxi Service	*	
Francisto Rosemar P.O. Box Tatitown Francisto	y M. Segopolo, (10136),	F0090T	F/Town Taxi Service	"	

...

Francistown.

*

.

Petros France, P.O. Box 989,	F0091T	F/Town Taxi Service	
Francistown.			
Claudia Lingani,	Foooar	122 Table 1000 Table 1	
P.O. Box 622.	F0092T	F/Town Taxi Service	
E			
Francistown.			
Tiedze B. Chapi,	F0093T	F/Town Taxi Service	
P.O. Box 20727.		1710wn Taxi Service	
Monarch,			
Francistown.			
Annah Mokgosi,	F0094T	F/Town Taxi Service	
P.O. Box 1294,		17 TOWIT TAXT SERVICE	" "
Francistown.			
Albert Ngoma,	FOODET	And the second s	
P.O. Box 11056,	F0095T	F/Town Taxi Service	
T.O. BOX 11056,			
Tatitown,			
Francistown.			
Roduwero Clement,	F0096T		
P.O. Box 160,	F00961	F/Town Taxi Service	
Francistown.			
Nicholas H. Govati,	F0097T	F/Town Taxi Service	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
P.O. Box 893,		17 TOWN TAXI Service	
Francistown.			
Amos Chirunga,	Decom		
DO Des 10512	F0098T	Mini Bus "	
P.O. Box 10547,			
Francistown.			
Morris Kamodi,	FOOOT		
P.O. Box 147,	F0099T	F/Town Taxi Service	
Francistown.			
Petros Magada,	F0100T	F/Town Taxi Service	
P.O. Box 10354,		1710wil Taxi Service	
Francistown.			
Mosa N. Nelson,	FOIOIT		
P.O. Box 10168,	F0101T	F/Town — Sechele	Date 28.7.97
1.0. Box 10168,			
Francistown.			Civic Centre F/Town
Jeremia Mogobe,	F0102T	E/Terror Martin and	
P.O. Box 180,	101021	F/Town - Matshelagabedi	" "
Francistown.			
March N. M.			
Mosa N. Nelson,	F0103T	F/Town - Matsiloje	
P.O. Box 10168,		1/10wii — Matshoje	" "
Francistown.			
Vumbu Ntogwa,	Folder		
PO Par 27	F0104T	F/Town — Masunga	
P.O. Box 27,			
Ramokgwebana.			
Walter S. Moilwa,	F0105T	Efference	
P.O. Box 40002,	101051	F/Town — Ramokgwebana	
Gaborone.			
Knowledge T. Dema,	F0106T	F/Town - Phase 4 Route 1	
P.O. Box 301,		rhase 4 Koute 1	
Francistown.			
Mogae Mponang,	Enterm		
P.O. Box 11043,	F0107T	F/Town — Matsiloje	
Francistown.			
Even James,	F0108T	T. AT	
P.O. Box 1031,	101081	F/Town Sebina	
Francistown.			
Manager Manager			
Moengwa Manyepedza,	F0109T	F/Town — Themashanga	
2.O. Box 2,			
shesebe.			
Obert Nsumiwa,	E0110T		
and a state of the	F0110T	F/Town - Ramokgwebana	
tivate Bag 004		-/ TOWN - IVAIIIONPWENDING	
rivate Bag 004, Shesebe.		Border Gate	0.00

Live Baliki, P.O. Box 533,	F0111T	Tutume — Francistown Dept: 06.30 10.00		
Tutume. Live Baliki, P.O. Box 533, Tutume.	F0112T	Tutume — Francistown Dept: 07.00 18.00 hrs 20.30 hrs	"	"
		Dept: Tutume 18.30 hrs 19.00 hrs		
Masego Maruping, P.O. Box 10948,	F0113T	F/Town — Ditladi		
Francistown. Live Baliki, P.O. Box 533, Tutume.	F0114T	F/Town — Tutume Dept: Francistown 06.00		
Stanley Chija, P.O. Box 20538,	F0115T	09.00 F/Town — Tati Siding Transfer of Permit		,
Francistown. Into Africa Mowana, Safaris (Pty) Ltd,	F0116T	Mowana Lodge — Kasane	"	
P.O. Box 266, Kasane.	501157	Mowana Lodge — Kasane	"	v
Into Africa Mowana, Safaris (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 266,	F0117T	Mowana Looge — Rasane		
Kasane. Into Africa Mowana, Safaris (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 266,	F0118T	Mowana Lodge — Kasane		
Kasane. Aupa Mosinyi, P.O. Box 2317,	F0119T	F/Town — Letlhakane — Orapa		
Francistown. Azhani A. Seemule, P.O. Box 360, Tati-Siding,	F0120T	F/Town — Tati Siding		
Francistown. Elizabeth Majase, P.O. Box 11397,	F0121T	F/Town — Orapa	"	
Francistown. E.T. Mushoriwa, Stand 4252,	F0122T	F/Town — Kwekwe, Zimbabwe		
Mkoba 17, Gweru,				
Zimbabwe. E.T. Mushoriwa, Stand 4252, Mkoba 17, Gweru,	F0123T	F/Town — Kwekwe, Zimbabwe		
Zimbabwe. Tlhomamo Badisa, P.O. Box 11059,	F0124T	Kasane — Kachikau		
Francistown. Boiki Moeti, P.O. Box 1296,	F0125T	F/Town — Coloured/ New Stands		
Francistown. Central Coach Express P/L, STD No. 2207, Loongbridge Road, P.O. Box 359, Gweru, Zimbabwe.	F0126T	F/Town — Gweru — Harare		

..

÷.

1	5	0	6
*	~	-	v

Gloria B. Cookson, P.O. Box 208,	F0127T	F/Town — Kasane		
Selebi-Phikwe.				
Gloria B. Cookson,	Totaom			
P.O. Box 208,	F0128T	F/Town — Maun	**	
Selebi-Phikwe.				
Obert Nsumila,				
Drivete De 004	F0129T	F/Town — Senyawe —		
Private Bag 004, Tshesebe.		Butale		
Control Court F				
Central Coach Express,	F0130T	F/Town - Gweru - Harare		
STD No. 2207,		Sweld — Halale		
Longgridge Road, LIS,				
P.O. Box 359,				
Gweru,				
Zimbabwe.				
Mogomotsi Masilo,	F0131T	F/Town - Borolong -		
P.O. Box 20209,	18100 500 500	Chadibe		
Francistown.		Chautoe		
E. Sekgwama,	F0132T	Efferen N. C. I		
P.O. Box 10550.		F/Town — New Stands		**
Francistown.				
Chilakidzilo Sihlupheki,	F0133T	Eff.		
P.O. Box 91,	101551	F/Town — Nkange		
Gaborone.				
Letsebe Ratsatsi.	F0134T	P.m.		
Private Bag F201,	F01541	F/Town - Coloured/		
Francistown.		Stands/Selepa		
Kenneth Vike,	Entern			
P.O. Box 303,	F0135T	Tutume — F/Town	"	
Tutume.				
S.S. Kajane,	Datasm			
P.O. Box 1384,	F0136T	F/Town — Senyawe	**	
Francistown.		2		
Mathadi Mathata				
Matlhodi Mathekela,	F0137T	F/Town - Dagwi		
Private Bag 40,		and a set of the set o		
Francistown.				
Balemi Feni,	F0138T	Tutume - Maitengwe		
P.O. Box 502743,		intalleligwe		
Gaborone.				
K. Vike,	F0139T	F/Town — Tutume		
P.O. Box 303,		i) ioun — iutume		"
Tutume.				
L.C. Motshosi,	F0140T	F/Town Taxi Service		
P.O. Box 622,		1/10wil Taxi Service		
Francistown.				
A.M. Lubinda,	F0141T	E/Tour Dhave TV		
P.O. Box 218,		F/Town Phase IV	"	"
Shashe.				
S.S. Kajane.	F0142T	Em p		
P.O. Box 1384.	101421	F/Town Route 1	"	
Francistown.		Phase IV		
S.S. Kajane,	E0142T			
.O. Box 1384.	F0143T	F/Town - Matsiloje	"	
Francistown.				
David Kgatshe,	E0144T			
rivate Bag 127,	F0144T	F/Town — Monarch		
rancistown.		Phase 6		
rans Namib Carriers,	FOLLET	14 42 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14		
rivate Bag 13204,	F0145T	Namibia — Francistown		**
Windhoek.				
okotala Omeliku (D.). I. i	Tot i in			
	F0146T	F/Town - Plumtree -		
421 New Lunes (Pty) Ltd,	101401	1/10wii — Flumiree —		
Dokotela Omnibus (Pty) Ltd, 421 New Luveve, Bulawayo,	101401	Bulawayo		

Roboro's Mudzingwa,	F0147T	F/Town Phase 4 or Tonota — F/Town		
P.O. Box 20111,		Tonota — T/Town		
Francistown.	F0148T	F/Town - Matobo	**	"
Chilakidzilo Sihlupheku,	F01401	1/10.00		
P.O. Box 91,				
Gaborone.	F0149T	F/Town - Tonota		
Ernest Sakuringwa, P.O. Box 10893,	101021			
Tatitown,				
Francistown.			Date: 07.7.9	7
Andrew Phologolo,	SP 001T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service	Civic Centre	0000 hrs
Private Bag 002,		One Vehicle	Selebi-Phiky	
Selebi-Phikwe.		S/Phikwe Taxi Service	"	"
Tshindikani S. Motsamai,	SP 002T	One Vehicle		
P.O. Box 15,		One venicle		
Selebi-Phikwe.	SP 003T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service	**	"
Chrispen Jeremiah,	SP 0051	One Vehicle		
P.O. Box 111,		Une Children		
Selebi-Phikwe.	SP 004T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service	**	
Mmopi Mamela,	31 0041	One Vehicle		
P.O. Box 24, Selebi-Phikwe.				
Simon Dlamini,	SP 005T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service		
P.O. Box 529,		One Vehicle		
Selebi-Phikwe.				
Elias Molaletsi,	SP 006T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service		
P.O. Box 254,		One Vehicle		
Selebi-Phikwe.	OD OOTT	S/Phikwe Taxi Service		**
Michael Mafa,	SP 007T	One Vehicle		
P.O. Box 598,		One venicie		
Selebi-Phikwe.	SP 008T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service		
Kiropasi Jorodane, P.O. Box 111,	01 0001	One Vehicle		
Selebi-Phikwe.				
Chazha Phaka,	SP 009T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service	1992	
P.O. Box 293,		One Vehicle		
Selebi-Phikwe.	0000	S/Phikwe Taxi Service		
Bonatco Taxi Co, (Pty) Ltd,	SP 010T	One Vehicle		
Selebi-Phikwe.	SP 011T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service		**
Stephen M. Moyo,	SFUIII	One Vehicle		
P.O. Box Selebi-Phikwe.				
Sebudubudu Buti,	SP 012T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service		
P.O. Box 697,		One Vehicle		
Selebi-Phikwe.				
David Mkhophe,	SP 013T	Newstands Route One		
P.O. Box 215,		One Vehicle		
Selebi-Phikwe.	CD OI IT	Botshabelo Route Two		
Saul Ngwenya,	SP 014T	One Vehicle		
P.O. Box 10130,		One venicie		
Selebi-Phikwe.	SP 015T	S/Phikwe — Sefhophe		**
Bethuel Kudu, P.O. Box 10929,	31 0151	One Vehicle		
Selebi-Phikwe.				
Simon Dlamini,	SP 016T	Newstands Route One		a
P.O. Box 529,		One Vehicle		
Selebi-Phikwe.				
Mmila J. Malekutu,	SP 017T	B.D.F. Route One		
P.O. Box 10899,		One Vehicle		
Selebi-Phikwe.	CDAIOT	S/Phikwe Taxi Service	н	
Chamo Chamo,	SP 018T	One Vehicle		
P.O. Box 10994, Selebi-Phikwe.		One Control		
Sciedi-rinkwe.				

Moagi Tshupego, P.O. Box 519,	SP 019T	Botshabelo Route One		**
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vehicle		
John Koone,	SP 020T			
P.O. Box 10223,	SP 0201	Newstands Route One	"	
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vehicle		
Phillemon Mujokeri,	SP 021T	0.001.00		
P.O. Box 111,	SF 0211	S/Phikwe — Lerala	"	
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vehicle		
Clayson D. Ncana,	SP 022T	0.001.11		
P.O. Box 10369,	51 0221	S/Phikwe — M/Drift	**	
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vehicle		
Joseph Kakhu,	SP 023T			
P.O. Box 345,	SF 0251	Newstands Route One		**
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vehicle		
William Mpala,	SP 024T			
P.O. Box 111,	SF 0241	Botshabelo Route Two	"	
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vehicle		
Mbicanyi M. Ramokate,	SD 025T			
P.O. Box 10506,	SP 025T	Botshabelo Route One	"	"
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vehicle		
Baaitse Akanyang,	CD 000T			
P.O. Box 224.	SP 026T	Botshabelo Route One	"	
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vehicle		
Mmila J. Malekutu,	CD coarr			
P.O. Box 1096.	SP 027T	Bobonong Taxi Service	*	**
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vehicle		
Mothanka Seithamo,	CD 000T			
P.O. Box 278,	SP 028T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service		
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vehicle		
Godfrey Ditshotlo,	CD 000T			
P.O. Box 10400,	SP 029T	Newstands Route One		**
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vchicle		
Wonder C. Chokwe,	CD 020T			
P.O. Box 10496.	SP 030T	Botshabelo Route One		**
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vehicle		
Bagaisamang B. Temogo,	CD 001T			
P.O. Box 10292,	SP 031T	Botshabelo Route Two		**
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vehicle		
Directso Ramaselwane,	SP 032T			
P.O. Box 645,	SP 0321	B.D.F. Route		
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vehicle		
Nobose Samson,	SD 022T			
P.O. Box 845,	SP 033T	Botshabelo Route Two	"	
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vehicle		
Ntlogelang Shadrack,	SP 034T			
P.O. Box 665,	51 0541	Western Area	"	**
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vehicle		
onathan Mupamhanga	SP 035T			
P.O. Box 111,	SP 0351	Botshabelo Route One		
Selebi-Phikwe.		One Vehicle		
VOICOI-I MIKWE.				
ssac Moampe.	SP 036T	117		
Issac Moampe, P.O. Box 3,	SP 036T	Western Area One Vehicle		

Interested persons may see the above applications at the Officer In-charge's office at the Department of National Transport and Communications. Every representation or objection shall be sent to: Officer Incharge, P.O. Box 682, Breactions in the sent to the

By registered mail so as to reach him not later than 21 days after the notice has appeared in the Government Gazette. A copy of such written representation or objection shall be sent to the applicant by registered mail at the same time as it is to the Officer Incharge.

S. TSHWENE, for/Director.

Government Notice No. 228 of 1997

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMIT) ACT (Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMIT) REGULATIONS (Cap. 69:03)

Application for Road Transport Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations that applications for road transport permits will be heard at public sitting as follows -

Public Service Permit - P-Permits

Name and Address	Application Number	Area Applied for	Date and Location of Hearing
of Applicant		Ramotswa — Lobatse	Date 08.07.97
Robert Mosikari,	L0001T	One Vehicle	Civic Centre 09.00 hr
P.O. Box V360,			Lobatse
Ramotswa.		To be purchased	Lobaise "
Orapeleng Matane,	L0002T	Lobatse Local Service	
P.O. Box 868,		One Vehicle	
Lobatse.	Arth Louist Steven		
Somerset Gobuiwang,	L0003T	Kanye Local Service	
	Looosi	One Mini Bus	
P.O. Box 401880,		One Vehicle	
Gaborone.	1 000 100	LobatseTaxi Service	• * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Gabotualo Disele,	L0004T		
P.O. Box 501517,		One Vehicle	
Gaborone.			· Mir Box Vila
Wazha Phole,	L0005T	Lobatse Taxi Service	A state of the sta
P.O. Box 1213,		One Vehicle	
		LOSON_	
Lobatse.	1.0000	Lobatse Local Service	
Benjamin Mogodi,	L0006T	One Mini Bus	
P.O. Box 731,		One Mini Bus	
Lobatse.		No.	
Keetile L. Kgogobi,	L0007T	Kanye Taxi Service	
P.O. Box 951,		One Vehicle	
Kanye.	L0008T	Lobatse Taxi Service	
Keabautlwa Motlasuping,	L00001	One Vehicle	
P.O. Box 866,		One venicle	
Lobatse.			
Koolepile Rabodikana,	L0009T	Jwaneng Taxi Service	
P.O. Box 10982,		One Vehicle	
Kanye.			
Modiri A. Mogapi,	L0010T	Lobatse — Ramatlabama	
	Looror	Mafikeng	
P.O. Box 272,		One Mini Bus	
Kanye.		Kanye Taxi Service	
Kebonyemodisa Raleru,	L0011T	Kanye Taxi Service	
P.O. Box 137,		One Vehicle	
Kanye.	231-32 (\$61.52	under Lander	. 548 colf
Robert Thimbe,	L0012T	Lobatse Taxi Service	
	Looist	One Vehicle	
P.O. Box 245,		LDO.GT	
Lobatse.	L0013T	Kanye Taxi Service	P.18 TOT 232. *
Boikhutso Wapitso,	L00131	One Vehicle	
P.O. Box M5,		One venicle	
Kanye.			an atom Manual
A.K. Setuke,	L0014T	Hebron/Ramatlabama	1201 Res 1087
P.O. Box 20,		Papatlo/Madingwana	
Goodhope.		Goodhope/Metlojane	
Coontopo.		One Vehicle	
Jakoba D. Kgakge,	L0015T	Lobatse Taxi Service	- H_110 280 H/
	LOUIDI	One Vehicle	
P.O. Box 177,		Sile Comerce	

2.O. Box 177, Lobatse.

尚

Akanyang Tihabanelo,	Looter			
P.O. Box 161, Lehututu.	L0016T	Lehututu/Hukuntsi Tshane/Lokgwabe	an Nanispillaria	
		Kang.		
Steve S. Ditlhage, P.O. Box 243,	L0017T	Kanye Taxi Service One Vehicle	"	
Lobatse.		The state of the s		
Tamara N. Kgasa, P.O. Box 11,	L0018T	Kanye Taxi Service One Vehicle		
Kanye.	Contraction of the	A sufficient of the state of the		
Tsholang J. Khonou, P.O. Box 1294,	L0019T	Lobatse/Metlojane Mokgomane	•	
Lobatse.		One Vehicle		
Ronald Kruger, P.O. Box 51	L0020T	Kanye Taxi Service One Vehicle	See of the second second	9900 1 999
Ranaka, Via Kanye.				
Gofetamang Hiya,	L0021T	Jwaneng Local Service	same his	Statistik'
P.O. Box 13, Jwaneng.	mention () (pend	One Vehicle	Marana and	
Dickson Joseph,				
P.O. Box 230,	L0022T	Kanye Taxi Service One Vehicle	"	-
Kanye.		/		
Lucus Matsake, P.O. Box 704, Lobatse.	L0023T	Lobatse Local Service One Mini Bus		"
	ing a second firms			
Olebogeng Baithuti, P.O. Box 1390,	L0024T	Kanye Taxi Service One Vehicle		
Mogoditshane.		One venicie		
Lucus Matsake.	L0025T	Lobatse/Mmathethe		
P.O. Box 704, Lobatse.	200251	One Vehicle		
Onkutlule Mosarwane,	LOOOCT			
P.O. Box 10067, Kanye.	L0026T	Kanye Taxi Service One Vehicle	•	
Christopher Bogacu,	10 Mar 10 Mar 10			
Private Bag 63, Lobatse.	L0027T	Lobatse Taxi Service One Vehicle		
David K. Boifang.	Tonnom	321		
Private Bag 26,	L0028T	Lobatse Taxi Service		
Lobatse.		One Vehicle		
Isiah Modiradilo,	L0029T	The states		
P.O. Box 61,	100291	Kang/Hukuntsi One Vehicle		
Kang.		one venere		
M. Kopelang,	L0030T	Lobatse Taxi Service		
P.O. Box 308, Lobatse.		One Vehicle		
Israel Kedukaetswe,	1.00215	de ¹		
P.O. Box 533,	L0031T	Lobatse/Goodhope Metlojane/Mokgomane	•	"
Lobatse.		One Mini Bus		
Boiketo R. Motlhanka,	L0032T	Lobatse Taxi Service		
P.O. Box 464,		One Vehicle		
Jwaneng.		210		
M. Mooketsi,	L0033T	Lobatse/Ramatlabama		
P.O. Box 232, Lobatse.		Papatlo/Borobadilepe Hebron		
1956 A		One Mini Bus		
Linki Monabana,	L0034T	Lobatse/Magoriapitse		
P.O. Box 1087,	unewtyoibelyholu	One Mini Bus	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6 7
Lobatse.	Statistic and a statistic	She with Bus		
Fox Bethele,	L0035T	Kanye/Ramatlabama		
P.O. Box M1503, Kanye.				

Mompati R. Ipotseng, P.O. Box 1154, Lobatse. Henry K. Ralotsia, P.O. Box 64, Kanye. Edward Monthe, P.O. Box 40505. Gaborone. Funky Rantho, P.O. Box 2, Gaborone. Joseph Loeto, P.O. Box 201951, Gaborone. David P. Diphoko, P.O. Box 112, Lobatse. Peter Leepile, P.O. Box 1037, Lobatse. Ntsile Mokuduba, P.O. Box 1112, Lobatse. B. Kelekanye, P.O. Box 39, Kanye. Isaac K. Nageng, P.O. Box 1057, Lobatse. Nelson T. Express, P.O. Box 20470, Gaborone. Galenkgope Thankane, P.O. Box 25, Machaneng, Molosiwa Keiketile, P.O. Box 641, Jwaneng. Kerobale's Transport, P.O. Box 60, Lobatse. Kerobale's Transport, P.O. Box 60, Lobatse.

L0037T L0038T L0039T

L0040T

L0041T

L0042T

L0043T

L0044T

L0045T

L0046T

L0047T

L0048T

L0049T

L0050T

L00421T

L00422T

L00423T

L00057T

L00058T

B. Sebankanyana, P.O. Box 162, Gaborone. Sam Koboyankwe, P.O. Box 464, Kanye. Benjamin Mogodi, P.O. Box 731, Lobatse. Noga Fanaka, P.O. Box 3, Ramotswa. Joseph Sera, P.O. Box 1208, Lobatse. L0036T

One Vehicle Kanye Taxi Service One Mini Bus

Kanye Taxi Service

Lobatse/Tshwaanyaneng One Mini Bus .

...

...

calido."

.

Remark 1

iz matter

. .

...

Jwaneng Taxi Service One Vehicle

Lobatse Taxi Service One Vehicle

Kanye Taxi Service One Vehicle

Lobatse Local Service One Mini Bus

Jwaneng/Tsabong One bus

Lobatse Local Service One Mini Bus

Jwaneng/Sekoma One Mini Bus

Jwaneng/Hukuntsi One Mini Bus

Ghanzi 9.00 a.m. Friday Lobatse 9.00 a.m. Monday Ghanzi 9.00 a.m. Thursday Lobatse 9.00 a.m. Friday One Bus Lobatse/Goodhope Phitshane/Molopo

Kanye 8.00 p.m. Lobatse 8.30 p.m. Lobatse 9.00 p.m. Lobatse/Mafikeng One Mini Bus

Ramotswa Taxi Service One Vehicle

Lobatse/Mafikeng One Vehicle

M. J. J. C. J. J.	272502020		
Meshack Sethole,	L00424T	Lobatse/Mokgomane	" I have a second se
P.O. Box 79,		One Mini Bus	
Lobatse.			
Sebati Ramonko,	L00425T	Lobatse/Mokgomane	
P.O. Box 560,		One Mini Bus	
Lobatse.			
Tamunde H. Semeon,	L00428T	Jwaneng Local Service	. Stand & Street "
P.O. Box 56,		One Mini Bus	24224 1 4 4 21
Jwaneng.			
Molosiwa Keiketlile,	L00429T	Jwaneng Local Service	ansnotlas
P.O. Box 641,		One Mini Bus	
Jwaneng.			
Grace K. Mminakgomo,	L00430T	Kanye Taxi Service	
P.O. Box 1294,		One Vehicle	P.O. Bez 201551.
Lobatse.		one childre	
R. Ramaribeng,	L00431T	Kanye Taxi Service	
P.O. Box 6,	altric Strategy	One Vehicle	
Kanye.		one venicie	
Sebitso Molapisi,	L00432T	Lobatse Local Service	and the second se
P.O. Box 400.	2004521	One Mini Bus	1910 and 1111
Lobatse.		One Mini Bus	
Jokonia Zondo,	L00433T	Lobatse Taxi Service	11/2/1
P.O. Box 525,	2004551	One Vehicle	AND DESCRIPTION OF A DE
Lobatse.		One venicle	
Ofentse Leboifo.	L00434T	K	20 C10-07
P.O. Box M1544.	2004341	Kanye Taxi Service One Vehicle	and the shade of the
Kanye.		One venicle	
Sam Gaanakgomo,	L00059T	1	二、二、二、二、二、二、二、二、二、二、二、二、二、二、二、二、二、二、二、
P.O. Box 1168,	2000391	Jwaneng 9.30 a.m.	ARIES AND AREAS AND A
Molepolole.		Tsabong 3.00 p.m.	
Malebogo Kruger,	L00435T	T.L. D.M.	all terms
Private Bag 83,	2004331	Lobatse/P-Molopo	Andrew The Street M
Lobatse.		One Mini Bus	
R. Van Wyk Kgole,	L00436T		
P.O. Box 613.	STATE CONTRACTOR	Lobatse Local Service	distantion of "-possingue"
Lobatse.		One Mini Bus	P.O. Box 25
Comfort Mosase.	L00053T		
P.O. Box 10844,		Kanye/Ramatlabama	"Nolosiwa (Ceixello,
Kanye.		One Mini Bus	
Joseph Sera,	L00054T		
P.O. Box 1208,		Lobatse/Mafikeng	moginary statedore "
Lobatse.		One Mini Bus	
	1 000557		
Tshoganetso Mphetlhe, P.O. Box 885,		Lobatse Taxi Service	Recobsing Transport.
		One Vehicle	
	Looorer		
Justice S. Ketsebae, P.O. Box M914,	L00056T	Kanye Taxi Service	
Kanye.		One Vehicle	
	-erse Josébope	1.0.1	

Interested persons may see the above applications at the Officer's Incharge Office at the Department of National Transport and Communications. Every representation or objection shall be sent to: Officer Incharge, P.O. Box 418, Lobatse.

By registered mail so as to reach him not later than 21 days after the notice has appeared in the Government Gazette. A copy of such written representation or objection shall be sent to the applicant by registered mail at the same time as it is to the Officer Incharge.

> M.G. MOSHABI, for/Director.

Government Notice No. 229 1997

10

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT (Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS (Cap: 69:03) SUB. REG

Application for Transport Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in accordance with Regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations that applications for Road Transport Permits will be heard at Public sitting as follows.

PUBLIC SERVICE PERMIT - P - PERMITS

Name of Applicant and Address	Applicant Number	Area/Route Applied	Date and Location of Hearing
Kebabonye Rakgang P.O. Box 162 Gaborone	GA0001	Tsolamosese Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	09 July 1997 (09:00hrs) C.T.O. Hall
Jasper Ngwenya P.O. Box 60114 Gaborone	GA0002	Tsolamosese To be Purchased	**
Parcel Itumeleng P.O. Box 501460 Gaborone	GA0003	Gaborone - Mmankgodi 08:00hrs 06:00hrs	
		10:00hrs 13:00hrs 17:00hrs 15:00hrs	
		18:30hrs M/Benz Bus 29 Seater	"
Bendict Bashi Ganetsang P.O. Box 20820 Gaborone	GA0004	Broadhurst Route 4 Toyota Hiace 16 Seater	"
Sililo Chivoro P.O. Box 966 Gaborone	GA0005	Gaborone Taxi Service Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	**
Rantsuru Morokana France P.O. Box 562 Molepolole	GA0006	Nissan E20 15 Seater	These M. S.
Tsholofelo Tapiwa Masikara P.O. Box 202466 Gaborone	GA0007	Gaborone - Metsimotha Kgale View Routes 1/2 Block 5	ibe ·
CAURY CONTRACT CONTRACT		Mogoditshane Route 4 To be Purchased	1000 Marine 1
Innocent Leonard P.O. Box 40525 Gaborone	GA0008	To be Purchased	1.000
Tsholofelo Tapiwa Masikara P.O. Box 202466 Gaborone	GA0009	To be Purchased	"
Modise Mokgosi P.O. Box 164 Gaborone	GA0010	Molepolole Taxi Servic Mazda 323 4 Seater	e "
Jasper Ngwenya P.O. Box 60114 Gaborone	GA0011	To be purchased	"
Seth Sekate P.O. Box 201175 Gaborone	GA0012	Toyota Hiace 10 Seater	anol su n u
Haveson Mosege P.O. Box 449 Molepolole	GA0013	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	hipt - thad
Jasper Ngwenya P.O. Box 60114 Gaborone	GA0014	4 Gaborone West Block 5 To be Purchased	4 1
Nelson Sefawe P.O. Box V 1230 Ramotswa	GA001	To be Purchased	
Dikwalo Monowe P.O. Box 1373 Mochudi	GA001	6 Mochudi Route 2 Boseja - Pilane - Morw To be Purchased	/a "

 Sebereki Nthekeng P.O. Box 92 Molepolole

 Motlhabani Ratau P.O. Box 605111 Gaborone

 Petros Nkokoto P.O. Box 201642 Bontleng Gaborone

 Mokganedi Shoshong P.O. Box 501512 Gaborone

 Simon Lesole P.O. Box 510 Molepolole

 Matshwenyego Tshoganetso P.O. Box 501517 Gaborone

 Bawini Donald Oketsang P.O. Box 202466 Gaborone

 Modise G. Powane P.O. Box 401969 Gaborone

 Chipo Chaa Majakumbizi P.O. Box 135 Gaborone

 Ditsela Edward Kwape P.O. Box 40002 Gaborone

Chitanda Botswana P/Bag 00232 Gaborone Kalahari Holiday Tours P.O. Box 128 Gaborone Florah M. Masilo P.O. Box 20552 Gaborone Gaboeletswe Kebaiwe P.O. Box 2348 Gaborone Kenna Giddie P.O. Box 2348 Gaborone

High Top (Pty)Ltd P.O. Box 1369 Mogoditshane Andrew Phologolo P/Bag 002 Gaborone Sam J. Brooks P.O. Box 174 Tsabong Otsile Boitshoko P.O. Box 1623 Molepolole Modise Molefe P.O. Box 20178 Gaborone

Thabanang Gaebefe P.O. Box 42 Molepolole

Uyapo Bejile P.O. Box 40002 Gaborone

	GA0017	the state state out vice	
	GA0018	Toyota corolla 4 Seater Gaborone West	
		Block 5	
		To be Purchased	**
	GA0019	The state of the s	
		Toyota Hiace 10 Seater	**
	GA0020	Mogoditshane Route 4	
		Nissan E20 15 Seater	**
	GA0021	Molepolole Route 1	
		To be Purchased	**
	GA0022	Gaborone Taxi Service	
		To be Purchased	**
	GA0023	Gaborone Taxi Service	
		To be Purchased	
	GA0024	Mogoditshane Route 4	
		Kgale View Route 1	
		Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	**
	GA0025	Gaborone Taxi Service	
		To be Purchased	"
	GA0026	Gaborone Taxi Service	
		Toyota Cressida 4 Seater	**
	GA0027	Mogoditshane Route 4 or	
		Any Route	
		To be Purchased	**
	GA0028	Broadhurst Route 1	
		Broadhurst Route 2	
		Kgale View Route 2	
		To be Purchased	**
	GA0029	Gaborone - Gweru	
		(time not stipulated)	
		To be Purchased	**
	GA0030	Gaborone - Okavango	
		(tour operation)	
		Land Rover 110	"
	GA0031	Any Route	
		Nissan E20 15 Seater	
	GA0032	Tlokweng Route 1	
		Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	"
1	GA0033	Broadhurst Route 1/2	
		Tlokweng Route 4	
		Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	**
	GA0034	Gaborone - S/Phikwe	
		07:00hrs 19:00hrs	
		Bus To be Purchased	**
ļ	GA0035	Block 5 or 9	
		Mazda 323	**
(GA0036	Jwaneng - Gaborone	
		(time slots not indicated)	
		Isuzu Bus 25/10 Seater	**
(GA0037	Molepolole Taxi Service	
	plaine	Nissan Langley 4 Seater	**
(GA0038	Mogoditshane Route 4	
		To be Purchased	**
(GA0039	Kgale View Route 2	
		Kgale View Route 1	
		Broadhurst Route 2	
		Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	**
C	GA0040	Molepolole Taxi Service	
		Toyota Cressida 4 Seater	

J.H. Zikhale P.O. Box 20015 Gaborone
Shiane Mokate P.O. Box 935 Molepolole
Bawini Oketsang P.O. Box 202466 Gaborone
Joel Manyeneng P.O. Box 793 Gaborone
Godknows S. Wateka P.O. Box 712 Gaborone
Obert Kebitseng P.O. Box 501943 Gaborone
Edward Mandau P.O. Box 502103 Gaborone
Lekgoanyana Babuseng P.O. Box 502710 Gaborone
Mokgethi Dibotlhale P.O. Box 239 Thamaga
Gaboeletswe Kebailele P.O. Box 30363 Tlokweng
Joseph Semele P.O. Box 142 Oodi
Alfred Dube P.O. Box 40901 Gaborone
Mokopi K. Tsimane P.O. Box 1080 Mogoditshane
Theresa K. Ntseane P.O. Box 100 Gaborone
Clifford Sedio P.O. Box 2396 Gaborone
Mahube & Sons (PTY)LTD P.O. Box 922 Gaborone
Robert Johane P.O. Box 216 Mogoditshane
Sam Ganakgomo P.O. Box 1168 Molepolole
Dikgang Matsemane P.O. Box 201996 Gaborone

Dikgang Matsemane P.O. Box 201996 Gaborone Dikgang Matsemane P.O. Box 201996 Gaborone Ontifile Molefi P.O. Box 401201 Gaborone Dikgang Matsemane P.O. Box 201996 Gaborone Goolam M. Shariff P.O. Box 50 Molepolole Ramodiane Kgamanyane P.O. Box 1404 Mochudi Jackson P. Mosime P.O. Box 31 Molepolole

GA0041	Gaborone - Harare 06:30hrs 07:00hrs	
	Volvo Bus To be Purchased	
GA0042	Molepolole Route 5	
	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	
GA0043	Broadhurst Route 3	
	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	
GA0044	Gaborone - Tsabong	
	(no time slots indicated)	
	Nissan Bus 62/18 Seater	
GA0045	Gaborone or Mogoditshane	
	Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	
GA0046	Tlokweng Route 1 or 4	
Mar Dente	Mogoditshane Route 4	
	Nissan E20 15 Seater	mark
GA0047	Mogoditshane Taxi Service	
	Toyota Cressida 4 Seater	
GA0048	Gaborone - Kgale	
	Nissan E20 15 Seater	44
GA0049	Gaborone - Klerksdorp	
	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	
GA0050	Gaborone - Westonaria	
	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	
GA0051	Oodi Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	"
GA0052		
1.15 7.40	Ford Hursky 10 Seater	
GA0053	Gaborone Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	
GA0054	Broadhurst Route 1, 2 or 4	**
	Toyota Hiace 10 Seater	**
GA0055	Mogoditshane Route 4	
	or Any Route	**
	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	
GA0056	6 Gaborone - Ghanzi	
	(no time slots indicated)	
	To be Purchased	
GA005	7 Gaborone Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	
GA005	8 Gaborone - Tsabong	
	(no time slots indicated)	
	Toyota Hino 45/16 Seater	
GA005	9 Mochudi - Bokaa	
	Nissan E20 15 Seater	
	(BD 290 E)	
GA006	0 Mochudi - Bokaa	
	Nissan E20 15 Seater (BD 310	J) "
GA006	1 Mochudi - Malolwane	**
	Nissan Civillian 25/10 Seater	
GA006	2 Broadhurst Route 1	
and the second	Nissan E20 15 Seater	
GA006	53 Mochudi - Bokaa	
gegente son to	Nissan Civillian 25 Seater	
GA006	64 Gaborone Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	
GA00	65 Gaborone Taxi Service	
	Toyota Taxi Service	
GA00	66 Molepolole Taxi Service	++
	Toyota Cressida	

.

\$

Combined Olive Industries (PTY)LTD t/a Uwatta Luxury Coaches P.O. Box 60053 Gaborone

Combined Olive Industries (PTY)LTD t/a Uwatta Luxury Coaches P.O. Box 60053 Gaborone

Combined Olive Industries (PTY)LTD t/a Uwatta Luxury Coaches P.O. Box 60053 Gaborone

Combined Olive Industries (PTY)LTD t/a Uwatta Luxury Coaches P.O. Box 60053 Gaborone

R.M. Seleke P.O. Box 1794 Gaborone

Matswetswe Leditswe P.O. Box 397 Gaborone

Sam Justice Brooks P.O. Box 174 Tsabong

Terrence Urban Jacobs P.O. Box 402846 Gaborone

Bene Tebele Private Bag 103 Gaborone

Jasper Ngwenya P.O. Box 60114 Gaborone

Bararo Godfather Toteng Private Bag BR40 Gaborone

Bararo G. Toteng Private Bag BR 40 Gaborone

Eliot Jibi Oketshang P.O. Box 50413 Gaborone

Petros Bafisi P.O. Box 307 Metsimothabe

Paphani Gasemotho P.O. Box 40002 Gaborone

Lantern Mompoloki Ntibinyane Private Bag X02 Gaborone Motheo Maselesele P.O. Box 105 Gabane

Dicky Christopher Kgope

Bagwasi Machola P.O. Box 40116 Gaborone

Paulos Nare P.O. Box 402534 Gaborone

Ramoshengwane Mogodi P.O. Box 308 Moshupa

Combined Olive Industries (Pty)Ltd t/a Uwatta Luxury Tours P.O. Box 60053 Gaborone

Papadi Monnatlhware P.O. Box 1448 Mogoditshane

Papadi Monnatlhware P.O. Box 1448 Mogoditshane

Milidzani Herbert Setume Private Bag 302 Gaborone

GA006	7 Botswana & Including	
	Neigbouring Countries	bits.
	To be Purchased	18
GA006		
011000	Neighouring Country	
	Neigbouring Countries	
GA006	To be Purchased	
04000	Doto trana ce meruumg	
	Neigbouring Countries	
C 4007	To be Purchased	
GA007(
	Neigbouring Countries	
	To be Purchased	**
GA0071	Be anomalie Route 4	
	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	**
GA0072	2 Mogoditshane Taxi Service	
	Datsun 4 seater	**
GA0073		
	Ledumang	
	Isuzu Relay 15 seater	**
GA0074	Mogoditshane Route 4	
	To be purchased	
GA0075	Tlokweng Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 seater	
GA0076	Molepolole Route 2	
	Mitsubishi L300	
GA0077	Mogoditshane Route 1	1257
0.100//	To be purchased	
GA0078	Mogoditshane Route 1	
0/100/0	To be purchased	
GA0079		
040079	Gaborone Taxi Serive	
	Toyota Cressida	
C 40090	S/Wagon 4 seater	**
GA0080	Gaborone - Metsimothabe	
C 40001	Toyota Hiace 15 seater	**
GA0081	Broadhurst Route 1	
C 1 0000	Toyota Hiace 15 seater	"
GA0082	Mogoditshane Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 seater	44
GA0083	Gaborone - Kumakwane	
	Nissan E20 15 seater	
GA0084	Thamaga - Molepolole	
	Toyota Hiace 15 seater	**
GA0085	Gaborone Taxi Service	
	Ford Laser 4 Seater	
GA0086	Mogoditshane Taxi Service	
	Toyota Cressida Sedan 4 seater	**
GA0087	Letlhakane-Moshupa-	
	Thamaga-Gaborone	
	(no time slots indicated)	
	Mitsubishi Lanter bus	
	26/9 seater	**
GA0088	Botswana and	
And An Index of the	Mainhle 1 Co	
	To be Purchased	
GA0089	Gaborone -Ghanzi	
	To be Purchased	
GA0090	Gaborone -Ghanzi	
5110070	To be Purchased	
GA0091	Gaborone Taxi Service	1.885
	To be Purchased	
		11

George Mokaila P.O. Box 813 Jwaneng Dimakatso Tau P.O. Box 20911 Gaborone Mmoloki Tapologo P.O. Box 402710 Gaborone Simon Lesole P.O. Box 510 Molepolole Bogosi Moloko P.O. Box 291 Gaborone Ndebele Potifa Private Bag 0146 Gaborone Thabo Sechele P.O. Box 502162 Gaborone Oikanyeng Taupedi P.O. Box 1346 Molepolole Temo Holdings P.O. Box 50232 Gaborone

Lopang Sewagodimo P.O. Box 1444 Molepolole Joji Thomas P.O. Box 79 Gaborone Kgosing Mophuting P.O. Box 29 Ramotswa Robert Johane P.O. Box 216 Mogoditshane M.R. Bakwadi P.O. Box 216 Mogoditshane Boy Mokgwathi P.O. Box 40104 Gaborone Boy Mokgwathi P.O. Box 2097 Gaborone Kebawetse Letsholo P.O. Box 1394 Mochudi Hans K. Makhura P.O. Box 50238 Gaborone Michael Limeni P.O. Box 20542 Gaborone

Mmolai Batlokwa P.O. Box 1520 Mochudi Khei Modiagane P.O. Box 64 Gabane Witness Khanda P.O. Box 41212 Gaborone David K. Mokgosi P.O. Box 70 Mogoditshane Simon Mogotsi P.O. Box 2267 Gaborone

Rabushi Kejeleng P.O. Box 502041 Gaborone

Motshwarateu Letsholo P.O. Box 406 Molepolole

GA0092	Broadhurst Route 2	
	Nissan E20 15 seater	
GA0093	Mochudi Taxi Service	"
	Toyota Corolla 4 seater	6756
GA0094	Gaborone Taxi Service	
	To be purchased	
GA0095	Molepolole Route 1	
	Toyota Hiace 12 seater	44
GA0096	Broadhurst Route 1	
	Toyota Hiace M/bus 15 seater	44
GA0097	Gaborone - Tsolamosese	
	Toyota Hiace M/bus 15 seater	**
GA0098	Gaborone West Phase 2	
	Datsun Stanza Sedan 4 seater	**
GA0099	Molepolole Route 6	
	To be purchased	**
GA0100	Ramotswa - Lobatse	
0.10100	06:30hrs 09:00hrs	
	11:00hrs 11:00hrs	
	12:00hrs 13:00hrs	
	15:00hrs 16:30hrs	
	17:30hrs 18:30hrs	
	To be purchased	44
GA0101	Mogoditshane - BBS -	
ONOTOT	Ledumang	
	Nissan E20 Combi 15 seater	**
GA0102	Gaborone Taxi Service	
OA0102	Toyota Corolla Sedan 4 seater	**
GA0103	Mogoditshane - BBS -	
040103	Ledumang	
	To be purchased	**
GA0104		
0A0104	To be purchased	**
GA0105	Car Rental	
GAUIUS	Toyota Hiace 16 seater	
GA0106	Gaborone - Carltonville	
GAUIOO	Toyota Hiace M/bus 15 seater	**
CA0107	Makgophane-Morwa	
GA0107		
	Boseja-Rasesa Nissan E20 Combi 15 seater	**
C 40100		
GA0108	Tlokweng Route 4	
	Gaborone-Rustenburg	
C 4 01 00	Toyota Hiace M/bus 15 seater	
GA0109	Mogoditshane Taxi Service	**
G 10110	Toyota Cressida Sedan 5 seater	
GA0110		
	Gaborone West Route 2	**
121223	To be purchased	
GA0111	Gaborone Taxi Service	**
	Mazda 323 Sedan 4 seater	
GA0112		
	Toyota Hiace M/bus 16seater	
GA0113		
	AVM CD 15767 Bus 71 seater	
GA0114	0	
	To be purchased	1 23
GA0115		
	Broadhurst Route 5	
	To be purchased	22
GA0116		
	Mogoditshane Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla Saloon 4 seater	

Oteng Yezo P.O. Box 1408 Gaborone Joseph Maphane P.O. Box 40002 Gaborone Letlotlo Lekoko P.O. Box 30180 Tlokweng Phillip Lefadola P.O. Box 391 Mogoditshane Oteng Yezo P.O. Box 1408 Gaborone Oteng Yezo P.O. Box 1408 Gaborone Oteng Yezo P.O. Box 1408 Gaborone Ipopeng Gatang P.O. Box 93 Gaborone Omphile Kusane P.O. Box 38 Otse Joseph Mgwenya P.O. Box 866 Gaborone Patrick Kgomanyane P.O. Box 201321 Gaborone Timothy Gudo P.O. Box 866 Gaborone Alfred Mosutlhane P.O. Box 54 Mogoditshane Emmanuel Rapelang P.O. Box 501971 Gaborone Seabelo's Express P.O. Box 1837 Gaborone Seabelo's Express P.O. Box 1837 Gaborone

Pholo Koti P.O. Box 545 Gabane

Khutsafalo Letswamotse P.O. Box 58 Molepolole Motswedi Madiabaso P.O. Box 40949 Gaborone E. Ipotseng's Express P.O. Box 401516 Gaborone

Balashika Baeletsi P.O. Box 40002 Gaborone Patrick Ramotswetla P.O. Box 103 Mochudi Nchipi Makgale P.O. Box 599 Mochudi Bogosi Moloko P.O. Box 291 Gaborone Ndebele Potifa Private Bag 0146 Gaborone

Broadhurst Route 1	
Toyota Hiace M/bus 15 seate	
	r
Mogoditshane 4	CENTRES !!
Toyota Hiace Combi 15 seate	r
GA0119 Tlokweng Taxi Service	
Toyota Corolla Saloon 4 seate	er "
GA0120 Broadhurst Route 2	
Nissan E20 M/bus 15 seater	**
GA0121 Broadhurst Route 1	
Mogoditshane Route 4	
Toyota Hiace 16 Seater	- **
GA0122 Mogoditshane Route 4	
Broadhurst Route 2	
To be Purchased	**
GA0123 Mogoditshane Route 4	
Tlokweng Route 2	
To be Purchased	**
GA0124 Gaborone Block 6	
To be purchased	**
GA0125 Gaborone - Tsolamosese	
Datsun E20 Combi 14 seater	44
GA0126 Tlokweng Route 4	
Toyota Hiace 12 seater	**
GA0127 Broadhurst Route 5	
To be purchased	**
GA0128 Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang	,
To be purchased	
GA0129 Mogoditshane -BBS-Leduman	σ
To be purchased	ь "
GA0130 Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang	
To be purchased	
GA0131 Gaborone - Francistown	
08:00hrs 08:00hrs	
Nissan CB20 Bus 65 seater	**
GA0132 Francistown - Gaborone	
08:00hrs 08:00hrs	
M/Benz Minibus 30 seater	
GA0133 Metsimothabe - Gaborone	
Nissan E20 Combi 18 seater	"
	0,00
Toyota Hiace Minibus 15 seate GA0135 Naledi Route 2	r "
Nissan E20 Minibus 15 seater GA0136 Kanye - Gaborone	
05:00hrs 08:00hrs	
11.30hrs 14:00hrs	
15:00hrs 17:30hrs	2005
Leyland Bus 76 seater	
GA0137 Broadhurst Route 1 or 2	
Kgale View 2	1.11.12
Toyota Hiace Minibus 15 seate	т "
GA0138 Mochudi- Pilane- Rasesa Route	
Toyota Hiace Minibus 15 seate	
GA0139 Gaborone-Tlokweng Taxi Servi	ce
GA0139 Gaborone-Tlokweng Taxi Servi Toyota Corolla Sedan 4 seater	ce
GA0139 Gaborone-Tlokweng Taxi Servi Toyota Corolla Sedan 4 seater GA0140 Broadhurst Route 1	ce
GA0139 Gaborone-Tlokweng Taxi Servi Toyota Corolla Sedan 4 seater GA0140 Broadhurst Route 1 Toyota Hiace M/Bus 15 seater	ce
GA0139 Gaborone-Tlokweng Taxi Servi Toyota Corolla Sedan 4 seater GA0140 Broadhurst Route 1	ce

Thabo Sechele P.O. Box 502162 Gaborone Keefelakae Toise P.O. Box 201631 Gaborone

Mpana Makati P.O. Box 41204 Gaborone Alfred Moalosi P.O. Box 31 Otse Modiko Ramothwa P.O. Box 501966 Gaborone Mogolodi Mosekiemang P.O. Box 202169 Moshupa

Chita Butale P.O. Box 770 Mogoditshane Zacharia Ntshwarisang P.O. Box 201535 Gaborone

Joji Thomas P.O. Box 79 Gaborone M.L. Jowe P.O. Box 201145 Gaborone Lena Tseladikae P.O. Box 501562 Gaborone

Pilot B. Moeng P.O. Box 304471 Gaborone

Amos Monnapula P.O. Box 1734 Mogoditshane Bogatsu Moilwa P.O. Box V 25 Ramotswa Benjamin Bodigelo P.O. Box 149 Mogoditshane

Gosalamang Moilatshimo P.O. Box 164 Molepolole Gosalamang Moilatshimo P.O. Box 164 Molepolole

Tau Modiradilo P.O. Box 50001 Gaborone

Mmanko Rankowa P.O. Box 402447 Gaborone Micah Seno P.O. Box 601325 Gaborone Modiri Mogapi P.O. Box 272 Moshupa Thokozani Nkoni P.O. Box 201263 Mochudi Joseph Maphane P.O. Box 40002 Gaborone

Mokganedi Bobi P.O. Box 35 Gaborone Daniel Gabosianelwe P.O. Box 194 Molepolole

GA0142	Gaborone West Phase 2	
	Datsun Stanza Sedan 4 seater '	•
GA0143	Gaborone - Molepolole	
0.101.0	(no time slots indicated)	
	Nissan PD6 64 Seater	4
GA0144	Gaborone - Mogoditshane	
GA0144		4
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	
GA0145	Ramotswa Taxi Service	
	Toyota Cressida 4 Seater	
GA0146	Tlokweng Route 2	
	Nissan E20 15 Seater	
GA0147	Gaborone - Charleshill	
	(no time slots indicated)	
	Isuzu YR19 35 Seater	**
C 40149	Mogoditshane Taxi Service	
GA0148		**
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	
GA0149	Mogoditshane Route 4	
	Broadhurst Route 2	
	Nissan E20 14 Seater	**
GA0150	Mogoditshane Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	**
GA0151	Any Route	
0/10/51	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	**
GA0152	Gaborone West	
0A0152		
	(no route indicated)	
	Block 5	
	To be Purchased	
GA0153	Mochudi - Makakatlela -	
	Pilane - Rasesa	
	Toyota Hiace 16 Seater	**
GA0154	Mogoditshane - BBS - Ledumang	
	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	**
GA0155	Molepolole Taxi Service	
UNUISS	Datsun Laurel 4 Seater	44
CADIEC		
GA0156	Broadhurst 2 or 4	
	Mogoditshane - BBS - Ledumang	
	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	
GA0157	Molepolole Route 4	
	To be Purchased	**
GA0158	Thamaga - Molepolole	
	(no time slots indicated)	
	To be Purchased	**
GA0159	Mogoditshane - BBS or	
0/10139	Any Route	
		**
	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	
GA0160	Gaborone Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	
GA0161	Mogoditshane - BBS - Ledumang	
	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	**
GA0162		
	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	**
GA0163	Mogoditshane - BBS - Ledumang	
0/10105	Honda Ballade 4 Seater	44
GADICA		
GA0164		
	to Colore Materia the base	**
	Gaborone - Metsimothabe	- 22
GA0165		33
	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	**
GA0166	Molepolole Taxi Service Datsun Stanza 4 Seater	**

Kgwefane Motlogelwa P.O. Box 201250 Mochudi
Seroro Mathabathe P.O. Box 2219 Gaborone
Seditse Mokgethi P.O. Box 845 Mogoditshane
Seditse Mokgethi P. O. Box 845 Mogoditshane
Daniel Matale Private Bag 01 Orapa
F.T. Transport and Drilling Co. Private Bag 00212 Gaborone Dithebe Charles P.O. Box 951 Mochudi
Titus Moaisi P.O. Box 50828 Gaborone
Never Malatsi P.O. Box 40577 Gaborone
Hans Makhura P.O. Box 50238 Gaborone
Mavis Modisenyane P.O. Box 20718 Gaborone
Bawini Oketsang P.O. Box 202466 Gaborone
Gregory Losibe P.O. Box 48 Gaborone
Graceland Safaris Private Bag 5953 Victoria Falls Zimbabwe
Graceland Safaris Private Bag 5953 Zimbabwe
Graceland Safaris Private Bag 5953 Zimbabwe
David Machaka P.O. Box 20062 Gaborone
Joseph Moumakwa P.G Box 874 Mogoditshane
Kgabotshwene Ramotsei P.O. Box 46 Mochudi
Daniel T. Rapoo P.O. Box 30322 Tlokweng
Motlogelwa Ratshoswane
Ontifile Molefi P.O. Box 401201 Gaborone
Nicholas Sepako P.O. Box 60544 Gaborone
Boiki Basiamisi P.O. Box 20544 Mochudi
Robert P. Johane P.O. Box 216 Mogoditshane
Thupa Nkobela P.O. Box 2275 Gaborone
L. Van Vuureen P.O. Box 1481 Gaborone
Joel Sebonego P.O. Box 402 Gaborone
Edwin O. Morwagale P.O. Box 201231 Gaborone

GA0167	Morwa- Makakatlela	
	Nissan E20 15 Seater	- 44
GA0168	Mogoditshane- BBS- Ledumang Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	
GA0169	Block 6 N/A	
GA0170	Nissan E20 14 Seater Mochudi	"
GA0171	Volkswagen Minibus 14 Seater Gaborone - Jwaneng	
	To be purchased	44,
GA0172	Modipane - Gaborone	
GA0173	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater Molepolole Taxi Service	0.000
GA0174	Toyota Cressida 4 Seater Mogoditshane -BBS- Ledumang	"
GA0175	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater Mogoditshane -BBS- Ledumang	**
0/101/5	To be purchased	**
GA0176	Gaborone - Northem	
GA0177	To be purchased Any Route or Mogoditshane 4	2
	To be purchased	"
GA0178	Mogoditshane - BBS- Ledumang	
GA0179	To be purchased Ghanzi Township	"
0/101/)	To be purchased	**
GA0180	Toyota Minibus Hiace	
	Vic-falls - Chobe	
C 40191	15 Seater (625-4770)	**
GA0181	Vic-falls - Chobe Toyota Hiace	46
	15 Seater (649-0775)	
GA0182	Vic-falls - Chobe	
	Toyota Hiace	**
C 10100	15 Seater (625-480T)	
GA0183	Broadhurst Route I	
GA0184	Toyota Hiace 16 Seater Mogoditshane/Tlokweng	
	Taxi Service	
C 10105	To be purchased	
GA0185	Mochudi Taxi Service	
GA0186	Toyota Cressida Saloon 5 Seater Tlokweng Taxi Service	
0110100	Ford Cortina Sedan 5 Seater	**
GA0187	Wholesale, Pilane, Rasesa	65
	Nissan E20 M/bus 15 Seater	**
GA0188	Mochudi Taxi Service	
GA0189	Honda Ballade Saloon 4 Seater Mogoditshane Taxi Service	**
0/10/07	Toyota Cressida Sedan 4 Seater	**
GA0190	Gaborone Taxi Service	
GA0191	Toyota Cressida Saloon 4 Seater	**
UA0191	Mogoditshane -BBS- Ledumang Toyota Hiace M/bus 15 Seater	"
GA0192	Gaborone Taxi Service	
C 40103	Toyota cressida Saloon 4 Sealer	**
GA0193	Broadhurst Route 7	
GA0194	Toyota Hiace Combi 15 Seater Mogoditshane School Bus	
	Toyota Venture S/W 8 Seater	
GA0195	Mogoditshane Taxi Service	
	Nissan Cangley Sedan 5 Seater	**

Nash Transport P.O. Box 917 Gaborone Mary Molefe P.O. Box 40182 Gaborone Moffat L. Jone P.O. Box 201145 Gaborone Robert Dintsi P.O. Box 20716 Notshinoge K.S. Tlhaselo Seabelo P.O. Box 1837 Gaborone K.S. Tlhaselo t/a Seabelo's Express P.O. Box 1837 Gaborone Lepang Kepaletswe P.O. Box 501497 Gaborone Charles Kudubeka P.O. Box 502793 Gaborone Lepang Kepaletswe P.O. Box 501497 Gaborone Layton Palalani P.O. Box 80 Mogoditshane Kgasi Mosege P.O. Box 449 Molepolole Moses M. Mosedame P.O. Box 502126 Gaborone Kegakilwe F. Kgarebe P.O. Box 1832 Gaborone Silo M. Otlogetswe P.O. Box 502002 Gaborone Thomas Chalebgwa P.O. box 525 Gabane Andrew Mokalane P.O. Box 20304 Gaborone Seabelo's Express P.O. Box 1837 Gaborone Senwelo Motlotle P.O. Box 120 Gaborone Moffat L. Jone P.O. Box 201145 Gaborone Pono Makamane P.O. Box 9 Thamaga Felix Modimakwane P.O. Box 650 Mochudi

Italia Kaelo P.O. Box 501848 Gaborone Kebawetse Letsholo P.O. Box 1394 Mochudi

Ernest M. Dingalo P.O. Box 601011 Gaborone Kegakilwe Kgarebe P.O. Box 1832 Gaborone Moses Mosedame P.O. Box 502126 Gaborone Silo M. Otlogetswe P.O. Box 502002 Gaborone

GA0196	Gaborone - Otse	
	To be purchased	
GA0197	Any Route in Gaborone	
GA0198	Throughout Botswana	
	To be purchased	••
GA0199	Gaborone Taxi Service	66
	Toyota Corolla Sedan 4 Seater	<u>.</u>
GA0200	Gaborone - S/Phikwe	
	6:00 am every day both ways	**
10010-020200	Nissan CB20 Bus 69 Seater	
GA0201	Gaborone - S/Phikwe	
	Every Day 6:00 am	**
	Nissan CB20 Micor Bus	
GA0202	Mogoditshane -BBS- Ledumang	**
G 1 0 0 0 0	To be purchased	
GA0203	Mogoditshane -BBS-	
	Ledumang or Broadhurst Route 3 Toyota Combi M/bus	**
C 40204	Tlokweng Route 4	
GA0204	To be purchased	**
GA0205	Mogoditshane -BBS- Ledumang	
GA0203	Toyota Hiace Combi 15 Seater	
GA0206	Molepolole Taxi Service	
0A0200	Toyota Cressida Sedan 4 Seater	**
GA0207	Throughout Botswana	
0110201	To be purchased	**
GA0208	Throughout Botswana	
0110200	To be purchased	44
GA0209	Throughout Botswana	
0.10207	To be purchased	**
GA0210	Mogoditshane -BBS- Ledumang	
HUT IN	To be purchased	**
GA0211	Gaborone Taxi Service	•
	Peugeot 505 Sedan 5 Seater	- 44
GA0212	Gaborone - Serowe	
	(No time slot indicated)	1
	M/Benz 1624 Bus 30 Seater	**
GA0213	Gaborone Taxi Service	
and the state	Toyota Cressida Saloon 4 Seate	r
GA0214		64
2001	To be purchased	
GA0215	Molepolole Taxi Service	
G 1 001 /	Toyota Corolla Sedan 4 Seater	
GA0216		
	Rasesa/Boseja Route Toyota Hiace M/bus 15 Seater	**
C 40217		
GA0217	Ford Sierra Sedan, 4 Seater	44
GA0218		
GA0218	or Tlokweng Route 4	
	Nissan E20 Combi 15 Seater	
GA0219		
040219	Peugeot 505 Sedan 5 Seater	
GA0220		
0A0220	To be purchased	
GA0221		
	To be purchased	- 4
GA0222		
	To be purchased	
	which is a first of the print of the particular	

Sekai's Express P.O. Box 611 Mochudi

Robert Mosikari P.O. Box V 360 Ramotswa Victor O. Tlhaselo P.O. Box 1837 Gaborone Pak J. Magotho P.O. Box 1247 Mogoditshane Tinto Mohamadi P.O. Box 122 Thebe Phatswa Air Base Edward Mosala P.O. Box 30272 Tlokweng Mothusi Modise P.O. Box 50391 Gaborone Sekai's Express P.O. Box 611 Mochudi

Cosmos Motshegwe P.O. Box 401571 Gaborone Olebogeng P. Pebe P.O. Box 40831 Gaborone N. Bareeng P.O. Box 803 Molepolole S. Bokhalenyane P.O. Box 1078 Molepolole Rale Motshubi P.O. Box 1078 Molepolole Teddy's Express P.O. Box 401895 Gaborone

Kedibonye Ditsheko P.O. Box 402488 Gaborone Moremi Norbert P.O. Box 40041 Gaborone

Moses K. Mabeo P.O. Box 402354 Gaborone Bernard Dick P.O. Box 40116 Gaborone John Mothomme P.O. Box 3 Otse Sebankanyane Bokhalenyane P.O. Box 162 Gaborone

Motsewakgosi Osampone P/Bag 0054 Gaborone

GA0223	Mochudi - Malolwane - Gaboron	e
	Depart: Mochudi 05:30hrs	
	13:00hrs	
	Depart:Malolwane 07:00hrs	
	Gaborone 17:00hrs	
	1624 M/Benz 61/20 Seater	**
GA0224	Ramotswa - Boatle	
	To be Purchased	**
GA0225	Tlokweng Route 4	
	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	"
GA0226		
	Molepolole Taxi Service	
	Mazda 626 4 Seater	**
GA0227	Molepolole - Gaborone	
	(School Bus)	
	Nissan E20 15 Seater	**
GA0228	Tlokweng - Gaborone	
0/10/220		
	by Mopipi Road	
C 40330	Toyota Hiace 14 Seater	
GA0229	Mogoditshane - BBS - Ledumang	
	Gaborone - Metsimotlhabe	
	To be Purchased	44
GA0230	carbone manormany	:
	(Stand-by)	
	Depart: Mochudi 06:30hrs	
	15:30hrs	
	Gaborone 10:30hrs	
	Malolwane 17:00hrs	
	M\Benz 56\20 Seater	**
GA0231	Mochudi Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	**
GA0232	Molepolole Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	66
GA0233	Molepolole Taxi Service	
	To be Purchased	**
GA0234	Gaborone - Kopong - Lentsweleta	
	(no time slots indicated)	u
	M/Benz 25/10 Seater	
GA0235	Molepolole Taxi Service	
0/10255	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	
GA0236	Gaborone - Phakalane	
0/10/200		
	(School Bus)	
C 40227	M/Benz 35 Seater	
GA0237	Broadhurst Route 1	
6 4 6 9 9 9	Toyota Hiace 16 Seater	**
GA0238	Mogoditshane - BBS - Ledumang	
	or	
	Any Route	
	To be Purchased	**
GA0239	Molepolole Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	**
GA0240	Broadhurst Route 1	
	Isuzu Relay 15 Seater	44
GA0241	Ramotswa Taxi service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	**
GA0242	Kanye - Ranaka -	
	Ntlhantlhe - Mogobane	
	(no time slots indicated)	
	(no time stots mulcated)	
		"
GA0243	Datsun Civillan 25 Seater	"
GA0243	Datsun Civillan 25 Seater Molepolole Taxi Service	

Molatedi Ramogwana P.O. Box 40673 Gaborone Meriam Matambo P.O. Box 392 Gaborone J.N.G. Express (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 501131 Gaborone

Ntona Ratau P.O. Box 41058 Gaborone

Sekai's Express (Pty)Ltd P.O. Box 611 Mochudi

Sekai's Express P.O. Box 611 Mochudi

Daniel Mothibedi P.O. Box 50986 Gaborone Kolobe T. Mmaphuthego P.O. Box 150 Gaborone Victor Mpalawali P.O. Box 40361 Gaborone Dikgosi Keitumetse P.O. Box 152 Molepolole Sefore Sefore P.O. Box 20369 Mochudi Morris Kolobe P.O. Box 20369 Mochudi Morris Kolobe P.O. Box 150 Gaborone Alfred Mosutlhane P.O. Box 54 Mogoditshane Michael Machael P.O. Box 54 Mogoditshane Michael Machael P.O. Box 60472 Gaborone Basima Basima P.O. Box 120 Ramotswa Emanuel Mpofu P.O. Box 852 Gaborone Nelson Keagoletse P.O. Box 20860 Gaborone Emanuel Mpofu P.O. Box 852 Gaborone Molefe M. Phiri P.O. Box 4 Sikwane

*

Sanki Banda P.O. Box 1579 Mogoditshane

David K. Mokgosi P.O. Box 70 Mogoditshane David K. Mokgosi P.O. Box 70 Mogoditshane

GA0244	Molepolole Taxi Service Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	
GA0245	Gaborone - Johannesburg	
a 10216	To be Purchased	
GA0246	Gaborone - Tsabong - Ghanzi	
	(no time slots incated)	**
1969	Volvo B7 65 Seater	
GA0247	Molepolole Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	
GA0248	Mochudi- Malolwane-	
	Gaborone (Standby)	
	Depart: Mochudi 05:30hrs	
	Mochudi 13:00hrs	
	Malolwane 07:00hrs	
	Gaborone 17:00hrs	
	Toyota Dyna 27/10 Seater	**
GA0249	Mochudi - Gaborone - Malolwane	
040249	Depart: Mochudi 06:30hrs	
	Mochudi 15:30hrs	
	Gaborone 10:30hrs	
	Malolwane 17:00hrs	
	M/Benz 65/20 Seater	
GA0250	Mogoditshane - BBS - Ledumang	
	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	
GA0251	Gaborone Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	**
GA0252	Molepolole Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	44
GA0253	Molepolole Taxi Service	
	Datsun Stanza 4 Seater	**
GA0254	Mochudi Taxi Service	
	Toyota Cressida 4 Seater	**
GA0255	Gaborone Taxi Service	
0110200	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	• ***
GA0256	Gaborone - Metsimothabe	
0A0250	To be Purchused	
GA0257	Gaborone Taxi Services	
GA0257	Toyota Cressida 4 Seater	**
C 10250		
GA0258	Gaborone Taxi Service	**
	Colt Gallant 4 Seater	
GA0259	Tsolamosese	
	To be purchased	
GA0260	Mogoditshane -BBS- Ledumang	122
	Nissan E20 15 Seater	
GA0261	Gaborone Taxi Services	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	
GA0262	Mabalane Sikwane	
	Mmathubudukwane -	
	Ramonaka Malolwane	
	To be purchased	•
GA0263		
0110200	11.30hours 0830 hours	
	1700 hours 1430hours	
	Nissan E20 16 Seater	•
GA0264		
040204	To be purchased	•
GA0265		
0A0203	0830hours 0630hours	
	1330hours 1100hours	
	1800hours 1500hours	
	To be purchased	

Keefelakae Toisi P.O. Box 201631 Gaborone Mathalaza Meki P.O. Box 20153 Gaborone

Kokole Phenyo P.O. Box 873 Molepolole Lopang Sewagodimo P.O. Box 1444 Molepolole

Lopang Sewagodimo P.O. Box 1444 Molepolole

Shimane Sedimo P.O. Box 38 Molepolole Gaba Julius P.O. Box 161 Gaborone H.R. Transport P.O. Box 925 Gaborone H.R. Transport P.O. Box 925 Gaborone Rutang Bill Mooketsane P.O. Box 30046 Tlokweng Moruti Kgobaetsho P.O. Box 977 Molepolole Tirafalo Mponang P.O. Box 20900 Gaborone Moremi Mothusi Mmelesi P.O. Box 40590 Gaborone Pabalelo J.B. Maruatona P.O. Box 666 Mogoditshane Ngwako Seditse P.O. Box 958 Gaborone Beuck Tjaloba P.O. Box 1066 Gaborone Beuck Tjaloba P.O. Box 1066 Gaborone Gaekgathe Koolopile P.O. Box 41472 Gaborone Kgotle Marope P.O. Box 795 Lobatse Kgomotso Moapare P.O. Box 2013 Gaborone Kagiso Tsimamma P.O. Box 148 Molepolole Nathan Mzanywa Mazhinye P.O. Box 6 Mmopane Village Gaborone David Letshwiti P.O. Box 414 Mochudi Dithebe C. Sebako P.O. Box 951 Mochudi Opelo Mokalake P.O. Box 80 Gaborone Daniel Rakhudu P.O. Box 639 Gaborone Mothusi Mabeleng P.O. Box 63 Oodi Emanuel Mpofu P.O. Box 852 Gaborone

GA0266	Gaborone - Palapye	
	Nissan PD 6-D 64/20 Seater	**
GA0261	Broadhurst Route 1	
	or Mogoditshane- BBS-	
	Ledumang	
	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	**
GA0262	Molepolole Local	
	Toyota Cressida Saloon 4 Seater	**
GA0263	Thamaga - Molepolole	
	0930hours 1200hours	
	1830hours 1530hours	
o stehen Martin Refera	To be purchased	44
GA0264	Kang - Jwaneng	
	1200hours 0900hours	
	1830hours 1530hours	
	To be purchased	**
GA0265	Molepolole Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	**
GA0266	Mogoditshane -BBS- Ledumang	
0.000	Toyota Hiace 12 Seater	**
GA0267	Gaborone - Ntsweletau	
C 1 02 CO	To be purchased	**
GA0268	Gaborone - Kopong	
C 102/0	To be purchased	**
GA0269	Mogoditshane -BBS	
GA0270	Nissan E20 15 Seater	"
GA0270	Molepolole Taxi Service	
GA271	Toyota Cressida 4 Seater	
0A2/1	Gaborone - Thamaga M/Benz 608 29/9 Seater	
GA272	Mogoditshane- BBS- Ledumang	1.0
Un212	To be purchased	
GA273	Mogoditshane -BBS- Ledumang	
	To be purchased	**
GA274	Molepolole Taxi Service	
	Ford Sierra 30L 4 Seater	44
GA275	To be purchased	
GA276	Gaborone - Metsimotlhabe	
	To be purchased	44
GA277	Gaborone Taxi Service	
	Nissan Stanza 4 Seater	**
GA278	Mogoditshane Taxi Service	
	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	**
GA279	Gaborone Taxi Service	
	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	44
GA280	Mogoditshane -BBS- Ledumang	
	Nissan E20 15 Seater	**
GA281	School Bus	
942700382297877	Nissan E20 16 Seater	**
GA282	Mochudi Local ·	
C 1 202	Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	
GA283	Molepolole Local	
C 1 201	Toyota Cressida 4 Seater	**
GA284	Mogoditshane -BBS- Ledumang	
GADE	Nissan E20 15 Seater	
GA285	Broadhurst Route 2	
GA286	Ford Spectron 15 Seater	
07200	Any Route, Gaborone To be purchased	"
GA287	Ramotswa Local	1975
	· · · · · ·	

	Francis Ramoshibidu Mosothwane P.O. Box 501659 Gaborone	GA288	Broadhurst Route 1 Nissan E20 15 Seater	
	Handy Norwebb P.O. Box 612 Molepolole	GA289	Molepolole Route 2	
	A DATE TO A DECEMBER OF A DECE		Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	
	Sanki Banda P.O. Box 1578 Mogoditshane	GA290	Gaborone - Lentsweletau	
	Sunki Buluu 1101 Dan as a b		Nissan E20 15 Seater	**
	Reuben Morapedi Private Bag 160 Gaborone	GA300	Kgale View	
	Reuben Morapeul Filvale Bag 100 Gaborole	~~~~	To be purchased	**
		C A 201	Gaborone - Thamaga	
	Silo M. Otlogetswe P.O. Box 802002 Gaborone	GA301		**
			To be purchased	
	Johnson Kaelo Kgamane P.O. Box 316 Gaborone	GA302	Broadhurst Route 2	
	C/o N. Matseke		To be purchased	**
	Johnson Kaelo Kgamane P.O. Box 316 Gaborone	GA303	Broadhurst Route 4	
		0.200	To be purchased	44
	C/o Matseke	C 1 201	Any Route	
	Segomotso Tlounyana P.O. Box 201183 Gaborone	GA304		**
			Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	
	Johnson Kaelo Kgamane P.O. Box 316 Gaborone	GA305	Broadhurst Route 2	
	C/o Matseke		To be purchased	**
	C/O Maiscke	GA306	Tlokweng Route 4	
	Johnson Kaelo Kgamane P.O. box 316 Gaborone	0/200	To be purchased	44
	C/o N. Matseke	C 4207		
	Johnson Kaelo Kgamane P.O. Box 316 Gaborone	GA307	Broadhurst Route 3	**
	C/o N. Matseke		To be purchased	
	Johnson Kaelo Kgamane P.O. Box 316 Gaborone	GA308	Broadhurst Route 1	
	C/o N. Matseke		To be purchased	66
	C/0 N. Maiscke	GA309	Broadhurst Route 4	
	Johnson Kaelo Kgamane P.O. Box 316 Gaborone	UNDOS	To be purchased	**
	C/o N. Matseke	C 1 2 1 0		
	Moemedi Itshekeng P.O. Box 1285 Molepolole	GA310	Broadhurst Route 1	
			To be purchased	
	Boiketlo Moleleki P.O. Box 2179 Gaborone	GA311	Broadhurst Route 2	
	Dorkeno Moleleki Tier Bon 2107 eta bi		Toyota Hiace 12 Seater	**
	or the Laborary D.O. Day 79 Dalana	GA312	Tlokweng Local	
	Obusitswe Machobane P.O. Box 78 Bokaa	UAD12		**
			Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	
	Mr Carvan M. Isaacs P.O. Box 14 Otse	GA313	Any Route	
	Molefhe Lebotse P.O. Box 60127 Gaborone	GA314	Mochudi Taxi Service	
	Molenie Develop 1101 Data state		Toyota'Corolla 4 Seater	**
	Manual Nilvana B.O. Box 577 Malepolale	GA315	Molepolole Route 6	
	Moremi Nkone P.O. Box 577 Molepolole	orbit	To be purchased	44
	And the second second second second second second	C 1210		
	Sone Polelo P.O. Box 577 Molepolole	GA316	Molepolole Taxi Service	66
			Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	
	Ishmael R. Mbulawa P.O. Box 867 Gaborone	GA317	Any Route	
			To be purchased	44
	U Devile D.O. Dev 40002 Gaborane	GA318	Mogoditshane Taxi Service	
	Uyapo Beotle P.O. Box 40002 Gaborone	01010	Passat V.W. 4 Seater	**
	second	0.000		
	Bernard Motsamai Sengalo P.O. 502759 Gaborone	GA319	Broadhurst Route 2	
			To be purchased	
	Mphonyana P.M. Radikoro P.O. Box 202260 Gaborone	GA320	Gaborone - Jwaneng	
	Mphonyana I and I addition of the Designation		(no time slots indicated)	
			Toyota Dyna 32/10 Seater	44
		C 4 0221		
	Mphonyana P.M. Radikoro P.O. Box 202260 Gaborone	GA0321		
			(no time slots indicated)	
			Toyota Dyna 32/10 Seater	
	Obusitse Machobane P.O. Box 78 Bokaa	GA0322	Tlokweng Taxi Service	
	Obustise Machoballe 1.0. Box to Bonal		Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	**
	W I O F DO De 10 Martinhans	GA0323		
	Kgoroba Sedirwa P.O. Box 42 Mogoditshane	0A0525	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	**
	in the first of the second			
	Rantsuru France P.O. Box 562 Molepolole	GA0324		**
	and an		To be Purchased	
	Molefhe Tiroyamodimo P.O. Box 1751 Molepolole	GA0325	5 Mosokotso Industrial Site	
	worethe introganiounio i.o. box i for morepolore		To be Purchased	
			Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	**
			Toyota Inace IS Seater	
		C + 0224	Cohorono Drivata Uira Corvica	
	City Cab (Botswana) (PTY)LTD P.O. Box 1490 Gaborone	GA0326	5 Gaborone Private Hire Service Audi 400 \$ Seater	44

*

a,

City Cab (Botswana) (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 1490 Gaborone City Cab (Botswana) (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 1490 Goborone City Cab (Botswana) (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 1490 Gaborone

City Cab (Botswana) (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 1490 Gaborone Gibson Matenge P.O. Box 20423 Gaborone

Emmanuel Mpofu P.O. Box 852 Gaborone Henry Ralotsia P.O. Box 64 Kanye Edison Tihomelang P.O. Box 802496 Gaborone Leonard Mosweu P.O. Box 1267 Gaborone Timothy Gudo P.O. Box 866 Gaborone

Tiego Modikwe P.O. Box 528 Mochudi Motlogelwa Modise P.O. Box 20319 Mochudi Matenje Keatshaba P.O. Box 41666 Gaborone

H.K. Makhura P.O. Box P.O. Box 50238 Gaborone P.R. Investment (PTY) LTD P.O. Box 20080 Gaborone Godfrey Ditshotlo P.O. Box 1025 Palapye Gibson Matenge P.O. Box 20423 Gaborone

L.T. Phokwe P.O. Box 502566 Gaborone (Keisa Transport (PTY) LTD P.O. Box 346 Mogoditshane Felix T. Modimakwane P.O. Box 650 Mochudi (Keisa Transport P.O. Box 650 Mochudi (Keisa Transpo

Lentswe Jongman P.O. Box 48 Gaborone Wakgomo Bodutu P.O. Box 139 Molepolole

Kabelo Moaisi P.O. V 294 Ramotswa

Otis Driver Academy P.O. Box 50943 Gaborone

Alfred Moalosi P.O. Box 3 Otse

Phineas Masoho P.O. Box 1027 Gaborone

 Fiat Uno 4 Seater GA0328 Gaborone Private Hire Service Ford Laser 4 Seater GA0329 Gaborone Private Hire Service Opel Kadett 4 Seater GA0330 Gaborone Private Hire Service Mazda 626 4 Seater GA0331 Gaborone West any Route To be Purchased GA0332 Gaborone Taxi Service Toyota Corolla 4 Seater GA0333 Gaborone - Rustenburg Toyota Hiace 15 Seater GA0334 Mogoditshane - BBS - Leduman 	
 GA0329 Gaborone Private Hire Service Opel Kadett 4 Seater GA0330 Gaborone Private Hire Service Mazda 626 4 Seater GA0331 Gaborone West any Route To be Purchased GA0332 Gaborone Taxi Service Toyota Corolla 4 Seater GA0333 Gaborone - Rustenburg Toyota Hiace 15 Seater 	" " "
Opel Kadett 4 Seater GA0330 Gaborone Private Hire Service Mazda 626 4 Seater GA0331 Gaborone West any Route To be Purchased GA0332 Gaborone Taxi Service Toyota Corolla 4 Seater GA0333 Gaborone - Rustenburg Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	" "
 GA0330 Gaborone Private Hire Service Mazda 626 4 Seater GA0331 Gaborone West any Route To be Purchased GA0332 Gaborone Taxi Service Toyota Corolla 4 Seater GA0333 Gaborone - Rustenburg Toyota Hiace 15 Seater 	
GA0331 Gaborone West any Route To be Purchased GA0332 Gaborone Taxi Service Toyota Corolla 4 Seater GA0333 Gaborone - Rustenburg Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	
GA0332 Gaborone Taxi Service Toyota Corolla 4 Seater GA0333 Gaborone - Rustenburg Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	"
GA0333 Gaborone - Rustenburg Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	"
Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	"
GA0224 Magaditation DDG I	
GA0334 Mogoditshane - BBS - Ledumany To be Purchased	g "
GA0335 Broadhurst Route 2	
Ford Husky 10 Seater GA0336 Gaborone - Rasesa	
(no time slots indicated)	1925
M/Benz 29 Seater GA0337 School Bus Operation Mochudi	
Toyota Hiace 10 Seater	**
GA0338 Mochudi Taxi Service	
Toyota Corolla 4 Seater GA0339 Broadhurst Route 1 or 4	
Tlokweng (no route specified)	
Mogoditshane - BBS - Ledumang	Ş
Gaborone Taxi Service To be Purchased	**
GA0340 Tlokweng any Route	
Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	**
GA0341 Gaborone - Johannesburg	
To be Leased	**
GA0342 Broadhurst Route 4 Nissan E20 15 Seater	"
GA0343 Gaborone Taxi Service	
Mogoditshane Taxi Service	
To be Purchased	**
GA0344 Molepolole Route 1	
To be Purchased	**
GA0345 Mogoditshane - BBS - Ledumang	
Nissan E20 15 Seater	**
GA0346 Rasesa - Gaborone	
(no time slots indicated) To be Purchased	**
GA0347 Mochudi Taxi Service	
Toyota Cressida 4 Seater	**
GA0348 Thamaga - Molepolole	
(no time slots indicated)	
Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	**
GA0349 Mochudi Taxi Service Colt Gallant 4 Seater	
GA0350 Gaborone - Palapye	20
(no time slots indicated)	
To be Purchased	**
GA0351 Ramotswa Taxi Service	
Toyota Cressida 4 Seater	**
GA0352 Gaborone Taxi Service	
Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	"

Kaisara Esia P.O. 212 Orapa	GA0353	Letlhakane Taxi Service
	1000	Honda Ballade 4 Seater
Moagakgotla Gabatshane P.O. Box 1411 Mahalapye	GA0354	Mogoditshane - BBS - Ledumang Nissan E20 14 Seater
Norman Makgowa P.O. Box 201745 Gaborone	GA0355	Mogoditshane - BBS - Ledumang To be Purchased
Norman Makgowa P.O. Box 201745 Gaborone	GA0356	Gaborone - Mmopane To be Purchased
Margret Moloi P/Bag 0077 Gaborone	GA0357	Mochudi Taxi Service Toyota Corolla 4 Seater
Motsei Moeng P.O. Box 20576 Gaborone	GA0358	Gaborone Taxi Service Toyota Corolla 4 Seater
Rose Molefhe P.O. Box 502176 Gaborone	GA0359	Mochudi Taxi Service Toyota Corolla 4 Seater
Silo Otlogetswe P.O. Box 502002 Gaborone	GA0360	Gaborone - Ramatlabama (no time slots indicated)
	C 40261	To be Purchased Gaborone - Francistown
Mosedame Moladelo P.O. Box 502126 Gaborone	GA0361	(no time slots indicated) To be purchased
Mosedame Moladelo P.O. Box 502126 Gaborone	GA0362	Gaborone - Francistown (no time slots indicated) To be Purchased
Edward Mosala P.O. Box 30272 Tlokweng	GA0363	Tlokweng - Ledumang S.S. Scho (School Bus Operation)
Bawini Oketsang P.O. 202466 Gaborone	GA0364	Toyota Hiace 15 Seater Broadhurst Route 3 Toyota Hiace 15 Seater
Moageledi Motlhanka P.O. Box 925 Gaborone	GA0365	
Joseph Molefhe P.O. Box 71 Gaborone	GA0366	Sikwane - Malolwane (no time slots indicated) Nissan E20 15 Seater
Kgomotso Moapare P.O. Box 2013 Gaborone	GA0367	
Oteng Feni P.O. Box 41212 Gaborone	GA0368	 Gaborone - Jwaneng 11.15am - 5.30am
		17.15hrs - 14.15hrs To be purchased
Ditshaba Tangane P.O. Box 136 Selebi-Phikwe	GA0369	Gaborone - Tsabong 7.00 am - 9.30am To be purchased
Ditshaba Tangane P.O. Box 136 Selebi-Phikwe	GA0370	
Ditshaba Tangane P.O. Box 136 Selebi-Phikwe	GA0371	Gaborone - Hukuntsi 7am/12pm - 9.00am - 3.00pm
Edward Ipotseng P.O. Box 401516 Gaborone	GA0372	7.30am - 10.30am 3.30pm - 1.30pm
		4.20mm 6.30mm

		To be purchased	
Mosedame Moladelo P.O. Box 502126 Gaborone	GA0362	Gaborone - Francistown	
		(no time slots indicated)	
		To be Purchased	
Edward Mosala P.O. Box 30272 Tlokweng	GA0363	Tlokweng - Ledumang S.S. Sch	100
		(School Bus Operation)	**
		Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	
Bawini Oketsang P.O. 202466 Gaborone	GA0364	Broadhurst Route 3	
DESI VALUE IN MARKED		Toyota Hiace 15 Seater	
Moageledi Motlhanka P.O. Box 925 Gaborone	GA0365	Mogoditshane Taxi Service	
		Toyota Cressida 4 Seater	**
Joseph Molefhe P.O. Box 71 Gaborone	GA0366	Sikwane - Malolwane	
		(no time slots indicated)	
		Nissan E20 15 Seater	"
Kgomotso Moapare P.O. Box 2013 Gaborone	GA0367	Gaborone Taxi Service	
Rgomouso moupare rice box zore caretta		Toyota Corolla 4 Seater	. 64
Oteng Feni P.O. Box 41212 Gaborone	GA0368	· Gaborone - Jwaneng	
oleng i em 1.0. Box 41212 outoront		11.15am - 5.30am	
		17.15hrs - 14.15hrs	**
		To be purchased	**
Ditshaba Tangane P.O. Box 136 Selebi-Phikwe	GA0369		
Distiaba Tangane 1.0. Dox 150 Select Tinkwe		7.00 am - 9.30am	**
		To be purchased	**
Ditshaba Tangane P.O. Box 136 Selebi-Phikwe	GA0370	Gaborone - S/Phikwe	
Distaba Taligale 1.0. Dox 150 Seleor Tilikwe		(no time slots indicated)	
		ERF Bus 65 Seater	**
Ditshaba Tangane P.O. Box 136 Selebi-Phikwe	GA0371		
Ditshaba Tangane F.O. Box 150 Seleof-Tinkwe	0/105/1	7am/12pm - 9.00am	
		- 3.00pm	**
		To be purchased	44
El and Latras B.O. Par 401516 Gaborone	GA0372		
Edward Ipotseng P.O. Box 401516 Gaborone	URUS 12	7.30am - 10.30am	
		3.30pm - 1.30pm	**
		4.30pm - 6.30pm	**
DO D 10127 C. Lucas	GA0373		**
Greek Manyiwa P.O. Box 40427 Gaborone	GA0575	Toyota Cressida 4 Seater	
CAR Co. (Phy) Ltd. B.O. Bar 202226 Bantleng: Gaborane	GA0374		**
CAB Co. (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 202226 Bontleng; Gaborone	010514	Ford Tracer 4 Seater	**
La La La Driverte Bog (001 Solohi Philawa	GA0375		**
Janet Letshoo Private Bag 001 Selebi-Phikwe	UNUSIS	Datsun E20 15 Seater	44
		Duroun Dao 15 Ooutor	

...

...

44

66

...

..

..

4

Interested persons may see the above applications at the Department of National Transport & Communications. Every representation or objection shall be sent to:

> The Director, Department National Transport & Communications, P/Bag 0054, Gaborone.

by registered mail so as to reach him not later than 21 days after the notice has appeared in the Government Gazzete. A copy of such written representation or objection shall be sent to the applicant by registered mail at the same time as it is to the Director.

M.A.S. TLHORO. for Director,

Government Notice No. 230 of 1997

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND NATIONAL PARKS ACT 1992 (No. 28 of 1992)

Wildlife Hunting Quota Notice, 1997

IT IS HEREBY notified for general information that in accordance with section 32 of the Wildlife Conservation and National Parks Act, the Director, after consultation with the appropriate local authorities and landboards, determined the wildlife hunting quota for the year 1997 being game birds and game animals as listed in First and Second schedules respectively.

FIRST SCHEDULE - Part 1: GAME BIRDS

DOVE
ncludes Mourning Dove, Redeyed Dove, Cape turtle dove and Laughing Dove
UCK
ncludes Knobbilled duck, Yellowbilled duck, Whitefaced duck, Southern pochard, Cape shoveller, Cape teal and tedbilled teal
RANCOLIN
includes Swaingson's francolin, Crested francolin, Redbilled francolin, Natal francolin and Orange River francolin
GOOSE
ncludes Egyptian goose and spurwing goose
UINEA FOWL
IGEON
includes the Green pigeon only
PUAIL
cludes Common quail and Harleguin quail
ANDGROUSE
cludes Doublebanded sandgrouse, Burchell's sandgrouse, Namaqua sandgrouse and Yellowthroated sandgrouse
NIPE
cludes African snipe, Greate snipe and Painted snipe

These daily bag limits are inclusive for each category regardless of the number of species therein. For example, a total of 50 doves may be taken in any given day and this total may be made up of any combination of Mourning dove, Redeyed dove, Cape turtle dove, and/or Laughing dove.

The maximum daily bag limit of game birds is therefore 50 doves, 10 ducks, 10 francolin, 2 geese, 5 guinea fowl, 5 pigeon, 20 quail, 15 sandgrouse, and 10 snipe for a total possible legal bag of 127 game birds in any given day during the open season.

In order to protect game birds during those periods when they are breeding and rearing young and under provisions of the Wildlife Conservation and National Parks Act, 1992 [Part VII, 32. (2)] the season of the year during which game birds may be hunted will begin at sunup on the opening day of the season for game animals and end at sundown on the last day of October of any given year.

Part 2: SMALL GAME

Small game animals available on licence include caracal, bateared fox, silver fox, Cape hare, scrub hare, blackbacked jackal, sidestriped jackal, porcupine, and springhare. These species are subject to an annual bag limit per Small Game Licence as follows:

CARACAL	2 per licence
FOX, BATEARED	
FOX, SILVER	
HARE, CAPE	
HARE, SCRUB	
JACKAL, BLACKBACKED	
JACKAL, SIDESTRIPED	
PORCUPINE	
SPRINGHARE	

The maximum bag limit of small game animals per licence per season is therefore two caracal, five bateared fox, five silver fox, ten Cape hare, ten scrub hare, fifty blackbacked jackal, twenty-five sidestriped jackal, three porcupine and ten springhare for a total possible legal bag of one hundred and twenty small game animals.

An exception to the above is the case of leasehod safari areas where small game animals may be taken only under a single game licence and only in the numbers as indicated in the annual offtake allocations.

SECOND SCHEDULE - Part 1 GAME ANIMALS -

The tables that follow are organized by controlled hunting areas (CHAs) within districts. Those CHAs that are afforded the status of a national park, game reserve, protected area or photographic area are not listed.

Numerical offtake limits are not given for those animals classified as small game except in leasehold safari CHAs. This is because small game licences are made available only to citizen hunters who may take small game animals in accordance with these regulations. Since this is not the case with non-citizen hunters (who may not hold a small game licence) a quota is given for these animals which, in leasehold safari areas, must be taken under a single game license by non-citizen hunters.

As regards ostrich, a total allowable offtake (whether by hunting or capture) of adults is given for leasehold safari CHAs and Department of Wildlife and National Parks (DWNP) approved community managed CHAs. Allowable capture offtake of chicks and eggs is provided separately. In all other CHAs only an allowable hunting offtake is given and allowable capture quotas for adults, eggs and/or chicks is listed separately. It should be noted that egg collection and chick capture permits will be issued for one calendar year commencing on January 1st. This allows for users to collect/capture either in the first or last three months of the year when eggs and chicks are available.

A trophy offtake for crocodiles of a total length of 3 meters or greater is given for appropriate CHAs. Capture quotas of eggs or young in addition to the allowable trophy offtake must be obtained separately from the DWNP on a caseby-case basis.

NGAMILAND DISTRICT - QUOTA IN CITIZEN HUNTING AREAS 1997

ъ	n	

				AREA				
SPECIES	1	2	3	5	7	8	9	11
Baboon	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Buffalo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ć
Bushbuck	0	0	0	Ő	0	0	0	
Caracal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cat, wild	0	0	0	Ö	0	0	0	0
Crocodile	0	0	õ	0	0	0	0	0
Duiker	85	250	250	250	75	225	250	55
Eland	0	0	0	0	0	0	230	0
Elephant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Fox, bateared	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fox, silver	0	0	Ő	0	0	0	0	
Gemsbok	0	5	5	55	0	0	0	0
Hare, Cape	0	0	ő	0	0	0	0	
Hare, scrub	0	Ő	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hartebeest	0	Õ	0	25	0	0	5	0
Hyena, spotted	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Impala	0	0	0	õ	0	170	201	0
Jackal, blackbacked	0	0	Ő	ŏ	0	1/0	201	0
Jackal, sidestriped	0	0	õ	Ő	0	0	0	0
Kudu	50	50	100	135	40	70	175	5
Lenchwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Leopard	0	Ő	Ő	ő	0	0	0	15
Lion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Monkey, vervet	0	0	Ő	0 0	0	0	0	0
Ostrich	8	14	10	15	10	11	24	0
Pig, wild	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Porcupine	0	0	ŏ	õ	0	0	0	0
Reedbuck	0	0	Ő	0	3	0	0	3
Sable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sitatunga	0	0	Ő	0	0	0	0	0
Springbok	0	0	Ő	0	0	0	100	0
Steenbok	65	250	250	250	140	70	250	170
Tsesebe	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	
Warthog	0	0	15	10	15	30	5	5
Wildebeest, blue	0	6	4	7	0	30 12	2	5
Zebra	0	4	0	ó	3	5	0	0

NGAMILAND — QUOTA IN CITIZEN HUNTING AREAS 1997

AREA

SPECIES	12	35
Baboon	5	5
Buffalo	15	0
Bushbuck	0	0
Caracal	0	0
Cat, wild	0	0
Crocodile	1	0
Duiker	5	65
Eland	0	0
Elephant	0	0
Fox, Bateared	0	0
Fox, Silver	0	Ő
Gemsbok	0	Ő
Hare, Cape	0	0
Hare, scrub	ŏ	õ
Hartebeest	0	Ő

1	6	2	1
-1	U	4	1

Hyena, spotted	5	5
Impala	16	69
Jackal, Blackbacked	0	0
Jackal, sidestriped	0	0
Kudu	10	55
Lenchwe	50	0
Leopard	4	0
Lion	1	0
Monkey, vervet	0	0
Ostrich	0	13
Pig, wild	0	0
Porcupine	0	0
Reedbuck	25	0
Sable	2	0
Sitatunga	1	0
Springbok	0	0
Steenbok	15	80
Tsesebe	45	20
Warthog	45	20
Wildebeest, blue	1	3
Zebra	4	0

ŧ

ñ

NGAMILAND — QUOTA IN COMMUNITY MANAGED AREAS 1997

				AREA				
SPECIES	4	18	22	32	34	41	49	
Baboon	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Buffalo	ő	6	22	13	9	0	0	
Bushbuck	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Caracal	Ő	õ	0	0	0	0	0	
Caracal Cat, wild	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Crocodile	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	
Duiker	1000	10	0	0	0	80	0	
Eland	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Elephant	0	6	6	6	6	6	0	
Fox, bateared	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Fox, silver	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gemsbok	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hare, Cape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hare, scrub	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hartebeest	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hyena, spotted	5	5	5	5	5	0	5	
Impala	0	101	32	201	148	32	0	
Jackal, blackbacked	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Jackal, sidestriped	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kudu	100	15	10	25	15	5	25	
Lenchwe	0	40	200	485	40	0	0	
Leopard	2	3	2	0	4	4	2	
Lion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Monkey, vervet	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ostrich	62	1	0	8	5	2	3	
Pig, wild	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Porcupine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reedbuck	0	3	9	35	1	0	0	
Sable	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	
Sitatunga	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Springbok	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Steenbok	1400	35	5	15	15	65	100	
Tsesebe	0	5	30	75	40 15	2	0	
Warthog	15	5	80	115				

AREA

Wildebeest, blue								
Zebra	4	0	1	9	9	0	0	
Lola	U	1	1	2	2	0	0	
NGAMILAND — QU	OTA IN C	ONCESSIO	ONS 1997					
				AREA				
SPECIES	14	15	16	20	25	26	29	30
Baboon	-		10400				~	50
Buffalo	5	0	5	5	5	5	5	5
Bushbuck	13	0	5	13	9	16	10	10
Caracal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caracai Cat, wild	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5	0	5	5	5	5	5	5
Crocodile Duiker	2	0	0	1	2	1	1	1
	65	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Eland	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elephant	3	0	3	3	3	3	3	3
Fox, bateared	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fox, silver	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gemsbok	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
lare, Cape	10	0	10	10	10	10	10	10
Hare, scrub	10	0	10	10	10	10	10	10
Hartebeest	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0
Hyena, spotted	5	0	5	5	5	5	5	5
mpala	85	0	64	143	32	244	376	318
ackal, Blackbacked	5	0	5	5	5	5	5	5
ackal, sidestriped	2	0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Kudu	15	0	10	20	5	80	75	40
enchwe	95	0	25	295	850	750	200	350
eopard	6	0	4	4	4	5	6	4
ion	1	0	1	2	i	ő	2	2
Aonkey, vervet	5	0	5	5	5	5	5	5
Ostrich	1	0	1	0	õ	4	5	4
ig, wild	0	0	õ	õ	õ	ō	0	0
orcupine	5	0	5	5	5	5	5	5
Reedbuck	3	0	2	7	15	25	13	25
able	3	0	2	3	0	0	0	
Sitatunga	0	0	õ	0	5	0	1	0
pringbok	0	õ	0	0	0	0	0	1
steenbok	40	0	50	10	5	25	45	
sesebe	15	0	25	30	40	200		5
Varthog	15	0	25	25	100	200	140	100
Vildebeest, blue	6	ő	1	0	23		160	190
ebra	2	0	1	10	12.22	23	16	15
	-	U	1	10	20	20	12	5
GAMILAND -QUO	DTA IN CO	ONCESSIO	NS 1997					
			2019/2726/2725/2000	10.584114-504				
				AREA				

SPECIES 3 0 0 Baboon Buffalo Bushbuck 0 5 0 0 5 0 55 Caracal 5 0 0 Cat, wild Crocodile Duiker

Eland	0	0	0
Elephant	3	3	3
Fox, bateared	0	0	0
Fox, silver	0	0	0
Gemsbok	1	0	0
Hare, Cape	10	10	10
Hare, scrub	10	10	10
Hartebeest	0	0	0
Hyena, spotted	5	5	5
Impala	0	0	0
Jackal, blackbacked	5	5 2	5 2
Jackal, sidestriped	5 2 5	2	
Kudu	5	0	0
Lenchwe	0	0	0
Leopard	4	0	0
Lion	1	0	0
Monkey, vervet	5	5	5
Ostrich	1	0	0
Pig, wild	1	0	0
Porcupine	5	5	5
Reedbuck	0	0	0
Sable	0	0	0
Sitatunga	0	0	0
Springbok	0	0	0
Steenbok	100	0	0
Tsesebe	0	0	0
Warthog	0	0	0
Wildebeest, blue	0	0	0
Zebra	1	0	0

.

â

CENTRAL DISTRICT - QUOTA IN CONCESSIONS 1997

AREA

SPECIES	1	2	3
Baboon	5	5	5
Buffalo	2	0	0
Bushbuck	0	0	0
Caracal	0	0	0
Cat, wild	5	5	5
Crocodile	0	0	0
Duiker	115	15	45
Eland	0	0	0
Elephant	3	3	3
Fox, bateared	0	0	0
Fox, silver	0	0	0
Gemsbok	5	0	0
Hare, Cape	10	10	10
Hare, scrub	10	10	10
Hartebeest	0	0	0
Hyena, spotted	5	5	5
Impala	0	0	0
Jackal, blackbacked	5	5	5
Jackal, sidestriped	5 2 5	5 2 5	2
Kudu	5	5	20
Lenchwe	0	0	0
Leopard	2	2 2 5	1
Lion	0	2	0
Monkey, vervet	5		5
Ostrich	5	0	5
Pig, wild	0	0	0

	124
Ł	6/4

Porcupine	5	5	5
Reedbuck	0	0	õ
Sable	0	0	õ
Sitatunga	0	0	0
Springbok	0	0	õ
Steenbok	130	30	65
Tsesebe	0	0	0
Warthog	0	0	0
Wildebeest, blue	0	0	0
Zebra	0	0	0

CENTRAL DISTRICT — QUOTA IN COMMUNITY MANAGED AREAS 1997

AREA

A

ŝ.

SPECIES	10					
Baboon	-					
Buffalo	5					
	0					
Bushbuck	0					
Caracal	0					
Cat, wild	5					
Crocodile	0					
Duiker	90					
Eland	0					
Elephant	0					
Fox, bateared	0					
Fox, silver	0					
Gemsbok	0					
Hare, Cape	0					
Hare, scrub	0					
Hartebeest	0					
Hyena, spotted	5					
Impala	0					
Jackal, blackbacked	5					
Jackal, sidestriped	2					
Kudu	10					
Lenchwe	0					
Leopard	0					
Lion	0					
Monkey, vervet	5					
Ostrich	11					
Pig, wild	0					
Porcupine	õ					
Reedbuck	Ő					
Sable	õ					
Sitatunga	õ					
Springbok	140					
Steenbok	20					
Tshesebe	0					
Warthog	0					
Wildebeest, blue	0					
Zebra	0					
CENTRAL DISTRICT	QUOTA	IN CITIZEN	HUNTING	GARFAS 1	997	

CENTRAL DISTRICT — QUOTA IN CITIZEN HUNTING AREAS 1997

				AREA				
SPECIES	8	16, 18	20	21	24	25	26	27
Baboon	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Buffalo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bushbuck	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caracal	0	0	õ	0	0	0	0	0
Cat, wild	0	õ	ő	0	0	0	0	0
Crocodile	250	200	100	250	250	250	100	50
Duiker	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elephant	0.50	0	0	0	ŏ	0	0	0
Fox, bateared	0	0	0	0	ŏ	0	0	0
Fox, silver	0	0	0	0	õ	õ	0	0
Gemsbok	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Hare, Cape	0	0		0	0	0	ő	Ő
Hare, scrub	0	0	0	0	30	20	0	0
Hartebeest	0	0	0	5	5	5	5	5
Hyena, spotted	5	5	5		21	11	106	106
Impala	0	53	0	0		0	0	0
Jackal, blackbacked	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jackal, sidestriped	0	0	0	0	0	70	65	30
Kudu	15	10	5	20	10		03	0
Lenchwe	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Leopard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Monkey, vervet	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ostrich	20	10	8	11	0	20	20	20
Pig, wild	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Porcupine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reedbuck	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sitatunga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Springbok	65	0	20	60	0	100	0	0
Steenbok	250	250	250	250	250	250	100	50
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

KGALAGADI DISTRICT — QUOTA IN COMMUNITY MANAGED AREAS 1997

ĸ

å

Tsesebe

Warthog

Zebra

Wildebeest, blue

				AREA	
SPECIES	1	2	5,6,7	11,12	15
Baboon	0	0	0	0	0
Buffalo	0	0	0	0	0
Bushbuck	0	0	0	0	0
Caracal	0	0	0	0	0
Cat, wild	0	0	0	0	0
Crocodile	0	0	0	0	0
Duiker	170	25	55	100	120
Eland	0	0	0	0	0
Elephant	0	0	0	0	0
Fox, bateared	0	0	0	0	0
Fox, silver	0	0	0	0	0
Gemsbok	120	100	70	100	200
Hare, Cape	0	0	0	0	0
Hare, scrub	0	0	0	0	0
Hartebeest	0	0	0	0	0
Hyena, spotted	0	0	0	0	0
Impala	0	0	0	0	0
Jackal, blackbacked	0	0	0	0	0
Jackal, sidestriped	0	0	0	0	0
Kudu	20	5	10	5	10

Lenchwe	0	0	0	0	0	
Leopard	2	2	0	0	0	
Lion	õ	õ	0	0	0	
Monkey, vervet	Ő	0	0	0	0	
Ostrich	116	103	19	20	18	
Pig, wild	0	0	0	20	10	
Porcupine	0	0	0	0	0	
Reedbuck	0	0	õ	ŏ	0	
Sable	0	0	0	ŏ	0	
Sitatunga	0	0	0	Ő	0	
Springbok	1125	285	200	200	90	
Steenbok	200	100	100	255	255	
Tsesebe	0	0	0	0	255	
Warthog	0	0	õ	0	0	
Wildebeest, blue	0	0	ō	ő	0	
Zebra	0	0	0	Ő	0	

KGALAGADI DISTRICT — QUOTA IN CITIZEN HUNTING AREAS 1997

AREA

SPECIES	20	27			
		21			
Baboon		0			
Buffalo		0			
Bushbuck	5. PA	0			
Caracal	õ	0			
Cat, wild	ő	0			
Crocodile	100	Ő			
Duiker	10000	250			
Eland		0			
Elephant	12.1	0			
Fox, bateared		0			
Fox, Silver	-	0			
Gemsbok		10			
Hare, Cape	0	0			
Hare, scrub	Ő	ő			
Hartebeest	0	0			
Hyaena, spotted	Ő	0			
Impala	0	0			
Jackal, blackbacked		0			
Jackal, sidestriped	0	0			
Kudu	10	0			
Lenchwe	0	0			
Leopard	0	0			
Lion	0	0			
Monkey, vervet	0	0			
Ostrich	10	11			
Pig, wild	0	0			
Porcupine	0	0			
Reedbuck	0	0			
Sable	0	0			
Sitatunga	0	0			
Springbok	15	70			
Steenbok	180	250			
Tsesebe	0	0			
Warthog	0	0			
Wildebeest, blue	0	0			
Zebra	0	0			

CHOBE DISTRICT — QUOTA IN COMMUNITY MANAGED AREAS 1997

AREA

AREA

SPECIES	1,2	8
Baboon	15	5
Baffalo	15	0
Bushbuck	0	0
Caracal	0	0
Cat, wild	0	0
Crocodile	3	0
Duiker	15	10
Eland	1	2
Elephant	6	6
Fox, bateared	0	0
Fox, silver	0	0
Gemsbok	0	0
Hare, Cape	0	0
Hare, scrub	0	0
Hartebeest	0	0
Hyena, spotted	5	5
Impala	5	0
Jackal, blackbacked	0	0
Jackal, sidestriped	0	0
Kudu	3	0
Lenchwe	2	0
Leopard	8	2
Lion	2	0
Monkey, vervet	0	0
Ostrich	0	0
Pig, wild	0	0
Porcupine	0	0
Reedbuck	4	0
Sable	2	0
Sitatunga	0	0
Springbok	0	0
Steenbok	15	10
Tsesebe	2	0
Warthog	0	0
Wildebeest, blue	0	0
Zebra	4	0

ĸ.

Ä

CHOBE DISTRICT — QUOTA IN CONCESSION 1997

SPECIES	12	
Baboon	5	
Buffalo	0	
Bushbuck	0	
Caracal	0	
Cat, wild	5	
Crocodile	0	
Duiker	0	
Eland	0	
Elephant	3	
Fox, bateared	0	
Fox, silver	0	
Gemsbok	0	
Hare, Cape	10	
Hare, scrub	10	
Hartebeest	0	
Hyena, spotted	5	

Jackal, blackbacked Jackal, sidestriped Kudu Lenchwe Leopard Lion Monkey, vervet Ostrich Pig, wild Porcupine Reedbuck Sable Sitatunga Springbok Steenbok Tsesebe Warthog	Impala	0
Jackal, sidestriped Kudu Lenchwe Leopard Lion Monkey, vervet Ostrich Pig, wild Porcupine Reedbuck Sable Sitatunga Springbok Steenbok Tsesebe Warthog	Jackal, blackbacked	5
Lenchwe Leopard Lion Monkey, vervet Ostrich Pig, wild Porcupine Reedbuck Sable Sitatunga Springbok Steenbok Steenbok Tsesebe Warthog Wildebeest, blue		2
Lenchwe Leopard Lion Monkey, vervet Ostrich Pig, wild Porcupine Reedbuck Sable Sitatunga Springbok Steenbok Steenbok Tsesebe Warthog Wildebeest, blue		25
Leopard Lion Monkey, vervet Ostrich Pig, wild Porcupine Sable Sable Statunga Springbok Steenbok 11 Tsesebe Ottogen Statung Ostrich Steenbok 11 Tsesebe Ottogen Ostrich Steenbok 11 Steenbok 11 Tsesebe Ottogen Ostrich Steenbok 11 Steenbok 11 Steenbo	Lenchwe	0
Lion Monkey, vervet Ostrich Pig, wild Porcupine Sable Statunga Springbok Steenbok 15 Steenbok 15 Steenbok 16 Steenbok 16 Steenbok 16 Steenbok 16 Steenbok 16 Steenbok 17 Steenbok 16 Steenbok 16 Steenbok 16 Steenbok 17 Steenbok 17 Steenbok 17 Steenbok 16 Steenbok 17 Steen	Leopard	2
Monkey, vervet Ostrich Pig, wild Porcupine Reedbuck Sable Sitatunga Springbok Steenbok Tsesebe Warthog Wildebeest, blue	Lion	0
Ostrich Pig, wild Porcupine Sable Sitatunga Strangbok Steenbok 12 Steenbok 12 Tsesebe Warthog Wildebecst, blue G	Monkey, vervet	5
Pig, wild Porcupine Porcupine Porcupine Reedbuck Porcupine Sable Porcupine Sitatunga Porcupine Statunga Porcupine Statunga Porcupine Statunga Porcupine Steenbok Porcupine Tsesebe Porcupine Warthog Porcupine Wildebeest, blue Porcupine		0
Porcupine Reedbuck Sable Sitatunga Springbok Steenbok 12 Tsesebe Warthog Wildebeest, blue G	Pig, wild	0
ReedbuckConstraintsSableSitatungaSitatungaSitatungaSpringbokSitatungaSteenbok19TsesebeSitatungaWarthogSitatungaWildebeest, blueSitatunga	Porcupine	5
SableSableSitatungaSpringbokSpringbokSteenbokTsesebeSteenbokWarthogSteenbokWildebeest, blueSteenbok		0
SitatungaOSpringbokOSteenbok12TsesebeOWarthogOWildebeest, blueO	Sable	0
Steenbok 15 Tsesebe () Warthog () Wildebeest, blue ()	Sitatunga	0
Tsesebe () Warthog () Wildebeest, blue ()	Springbok	0
Warthog (Wildebeest, blue (Steenbok	15
Warthog (Wildebeest, blue (Tsesebe	0
Wildebeest, blue (Warthog	0
		Ő
		0

SOUTHERN DISTRICT — QUOTA IN COMMUNITY MANAGED AREAS 1997

AREA

SPECIES	1	2	3
Baboon	0	0	0
Buffalo	0	0	0
Bushbuck	0	0	0
Caracal	0	0	0
Cat, wild	5	5	5
Crocodile	0	0	0
Duiker	10	10	20
Eland	0	0	0
Elephant	0	0	Ő
Fox, Bateared	0	0	Ő
Fox, Silver	0	0	0
Gemsbok	0	0	0
Hare, Cape	0	0	0
Hare, scrub	0	0	0
Hartebeest	0	0	0
Hyena, spotted	5	5	5
Impala	0	0	0
Jackal, Blackbacked	0	0	Ő
Jackal, sidestriped	0	0	Ő
Kudu	0	0	ō
Lenchwe	0	0	0
Leopard	0	0	õ
Monkey, vervet	0	0	õ
Ostrich	0	0	0
Pig, wild	0	0	0
Porcupine	0	0	0
Reedbuck	0	0	0
Sable	0	0	0
Sitatunga	0	0	0
Springbok	100	100	200
Steenbok	20	20	40
Tsesebe	0	0	0
Warthog	0	0	0
Wildebeest, blue	0	0	0
Zebra	0	0	0

KWENENG DISTRICT - QUOTA IN COMMUNITY MANAGED AREAS 1997

				AREA
SPECIES	2	4	6	12
Baboon	0	0	0	0
Buffalo	0	0	0	0
Bushbuck	0	0	0	0
Caracal	0	0	0	0
Cat, wild	0	0	0	0
Crocodile	0	0	0	0
Duiker	100	0	100	0
Eland	0	0	0	0
Elephant	0	0	0	0
Fox, bateared	0	0	0	0
Fox, silver	0	0	0	0
Gemsbok	0	0	0	0
Hare, Cape	0	0	0	0
Hare, scrub	0	0	0	0
Hartebeest	0	0	0	0
Hyena, spotted	5	5	5	0
Impala	0	0	0	0
Jackal, blackbacked	0	0	0	0
Jackal, sidestriped	0	0	0	0
Kudu	10	0	10	0
Lenchwe	0	0	0	0
Leopard	0	0	0	0
Monkey, vervet	0	0	0	0
Ostrich	0	0	0	0
Pig, wild	0	0	0	0
Porcupine	0	0	0	0
Reedbuck	0	0	0	0
Sable	0	0	0	0
Sitatunga	0	0	0	0
Springbok	15	0	15	0
Steenbok	100	0	100	0
Tsesebe	0	0	- 0	0
Warthog	0	0	0	0
Wildebeest, blue	0	0	0	0
Zebra	0	0	0	0

KWENENG DISTRICT — QUOTA IN CITIZEN HUNTING AREAS 1997

10

AREA	

10
0
0
0
0
0
0
250
0
0
0
0
10
0
0
0

annorra

8

ADEA

Hyena, spotted	0
Impala	0
Jackal, blackbacked	0
Jackal, sidestriped	0
Kudu	30
Lencwe	0
Leopard	0
Lion	0
Monkey, vervet	0
Ostrich	13
Pig, wild	0
Porcupine	0
Reedbuck	0
Sable	0
Sitatunga	0
Springbok	10
Steenbok	250
Tsesebe	0
Warthog	0
Wildebeest, blue	0
Zebra	0

GHANZI DISTRICT - QUOTA IN COMMUNITY MANAGED AREAS 1997

				AREA
SPECIES	1	3	10	11,13
Baboon	0	0	0	0
Buffalo	0	0	0	0
Bushbuck	0	0	0	0
Caracal	0	0	0	Ō
Cat, wild	0	0	0	0
Crocodile	0	0	0	0
Duiker	100	50	75	75
Eland	0	0	0	0
Elephant	0	0	0	0
Fox, bateared	0	0	0	0
Fox, silver	0	0	0	0
Gemsbok	35	55	125	75
Hare, Cape	0	0	0	0
Hare, scrub	0	0	0	0
Hartebeest	0	0	0	0
Hyena, spotted	5	5	5	0
Impala	0	0	0	0
Jackal, blackbacked	0	0	0	0
Jackal, sidestriped	0	0	0	0
Kudu	20	20	10	5
Lenchwe	0	0	0	0
Leopard	0	0	0	0
Monkey, vervet	0	0	0	0
Ostrich	0	15	20	20
Pig, wild	0	0	0	0
Porcupine	0	0	0	0
Reedbuck	0	0	0	0
Sable	0	0	0	0
Sitatunga	0	0	0	0
Springbok	0	10	0	75
Steenbok	100	70	400	200
Tsesebe	0	0	0	0
Warthog	0	0	0	0
Wildebeest, blue	0	0	0	0
Zebra	0	0	0	0

OSTRICH CAPTURE QUOTA - 1997

With proper authorization ostrich may be captured as adults, chicks or eggs in the Controlled Hunting Areas listed below and at the annual offtake numbers indicated. Capturing of adults, chicks or eggs shall be between January to March, or October to December each year.

CONTROLLED HUNTING AREA	ADULTS	CHICKS	EGGS
Central District			
CT/5/6/7	20	79	91
CT/8	0	80	90
CT/10	20	135	155
CT/16/18	20	105	120
CT/21	20	105	125
CT/25	50	240	280
CT/26	30	170	200
CT/27	30	170	200
Ghanzi District			
GH/3	0	60	70
GH/10	30	185	215
GH/11/13	55	250	300
Ngamiland District			
NG/2	0	60	70
NG/3	0	40	50
NG/4	**	275	325
NG/7	0	40	50
NG/8	80	395	460
NG/9	140	710	830
Kgalagadi District		150.00.50	
KD/1	**	262	318
NG/2	**	243	311
KD/3	20	150	180
KD/5/6/7	40	190	225
KD/11/12	50	275	325
KD/13	0	40	50
KD/15	0	60	70
KD/20	0	40	50
KD/27	20	170	200
Kweneng District			0
KW/10	0	0	0
Southern District			100
SO/1	20	100	100
SO/2	20	100	100
SO/3	60	200	150

** indicates community managed offtake. Adults are included in the hunting offtake and may be allocated to hunt and/or capture as the community management committee dictates.

DATED this 6th day of May, 1997.

Director of Wildlife and National Parks.

L2/7/312

К.

ä

Government Notice No. 231 of 1997

BOTSWANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1996

Botswana Telecommunications Corporation (Amendment) Act (Commencement) Notice, 1997

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that in exercise of the powers contained in section 1 of the Botswana Telecommunications Corporation (Amendment) Act, 1996, the Minister of Works, Transport and Communications hereby causes the Botswana Telecommunications Corporation (Amendment) Act, 1996, to come into operation as from the 1st July, 1997.

DATED this 23rd day of June, 1997.

D.K. KWELAGOBE, Minister of Works, Transport and Communications.

L2/7/308 I

Government Notice No. 232 of 1997

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, 1996

Telecommunications Act (Commencement) Notice, 1997

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that in exercise of the powers contained in section 1 of the Telecommunications Act, 1996, the Minister of Works, Transport and Communications hereby causes Parts VI to VIII of the Telecommunications Act, 1996, to come into operation as from the 1st July, 1997.

DATED this 23rd day of June, 1997.

D.K. KWELAGOBE, Minister of Works, Transport and Communications.

L2/7/308 1

Government Notice No. 233 of 1997

The Court of Appeal Session Commencing on Monday 7th July, 1997

4

ä

BEFORE THE HONOURABLE Mr Justice A.N.E. Amissah J.P., The Honourable Mr Justice M.D. Mokama C.J., The Honourable Mr Justice T.A. Aguda J.A., The Honourable Mr Justice W.H.R. Schreiner J.A., The Honourable W.H. Schreiner J.A., The Honourable W.H.R. Schreiner J.A., The Honourable W.H. Schreiner J.A., The Cowie J.A., The Honourable Mr Justice G.G. Hoexter J.A., and the Honourable Lord W.I.S. Allanbridge J.A.

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE ON FRIDAY 4TH JULY, 1997

	Respondent Represented by	Attorney-General
	Applicant Represented by	In Person
SV	Application Against	Conviction and sentence 1. 5 years' imprison- ment 2 years of which was conditionally suspended. 2. 2 years' imprison- ment 6 months of which was condi- tionally suspended. 4. 2 years imprison- ment 6 months of which was condi- tionally suspended.
CRIMINAL APPLICATIONS	Cause	 Storebreaking Theft Storebreaking A. Theft Unlawful Possession of Suspected stolen Property
	Respondent	State
	Applicant	Bashi Jim
	C.R. App. Case No.	37/96
	No.	-

6 months imprison-

ŝ

ment wholly

suspended. Sentences to run

concurrently.

Attomey-General		Attorney-General	Messrs Armstrongs	Attomey-General	Corporation's Counsel	N S K and Associates		
Mænchwe & Partners		Messrs Rahim Khan & Co.	Messrs Joina and Associates	Messrs Joina and Associates	Messrs Modimo Toteng & Assoc.	Messrs Modimo Toteng & Assoc.		Attorney-General
Conviction and sentence. Fine of P500,000 or 3 days imprisonment in default		Decision of the High Court	Decision of the High Court	Decision of the High Court	Decision of the High Court	Decision of the High Court	H JULY, 1997	Decision of the High Court
Contempt of Court	CIVIL APPLICATIONS	Reservation of Owner- ship (Postponed to this Session).	Notice of Exception (Condonation for Late Filing).	Award of costs in Criminal Proceedings	Extinctive Prescription (Condonation of Late Filing).	Spoliation (Cendonation of Late Filling).	SUBSTANTIVE APPEALS ON MONDAY 7TH JULY, 1997 CRIMINAL APPEALS	Reference by the Attorney-General in terms of section 336(1) of the Criminal Procedure and Evidence Act (Cap. 08:01)
State		The Attomey- General of Botswana	Barclays Bank of Botswana	The Attomey- General of Botswana	Water Utilities Corporation	L & J Construction (Pty) Ltd	SUBSTANTIVE ,	State
Phady Grace Solomon		C.F. Industries (Pty) Ltd	Nchena Zico Mothebe	1. Andrew Vissage & Others	Koketso Letsebe	 Pre-Con Construction (Pty) Ltd Joyce Mothudi Mothusi General Sechele Mpho Phindama 		 Alec Marupi Richard Reetsang Baitshoki Bolekane Gideon Letsebe
1/97		25/96	32/96	4/97	<i>L6/6</i>	12/97		4,97
8		6	4	Y.	9	1		œ

Attomey-General	Attomey-General	Attorney-General	Attorney-General
Messrs Joina & Associates	Messrs Amoah and Company	Messrs Joina & Associates Messrs Sikhakhani Attorneys	Messrs Kgalemang & Associates
Conviction and Sentence. 1. Death Sentence.	Conviction and Sentence 1. 10 years' imprison- ment 2. 10 years imprison- ment.	Conviction and Sentence 1. Death Sentence and 5 years' imp- risonment on Count II. 3. 12 years' imprison- ment and 5 years' imprisonment on Count II. 4. 12 years' imprison- ment and 5 years' imprisonment on Count II dears' imprisonment on Count II dears' imprisonment on Count II dears' imprison- ment and 5 years' imprison- ment and 5 years' imprison-	Conviction and sentence 1. Death Sentence 2. 5 years' imprison- ment 3. 2 years' imprison- ment Sentences to run Concurrently.
Murder	Robbery	1. Murder 2. Unlawful Wounding	 Murder Stealing from a Dwelling House Malicious damage to Property
State	State	State	State
Nkosana Luckyson Baliki	1. Jack Morapedi 2. Bashi Bavela	 Gaethusi Diboneng Daniso Mokgothu Selebaleng Sylvester Dikgang Mothusi Letangu 	Donald Dumisani Ndumo
5/97	6/97	7 <i>1</i> /97	76/9
6	10	=	12

à

Attorney-General	Attomey-General	Attorney-General		Messrs Mosojane Phumaphi & Co.	 Doreen Khama Attorneys Attorney- General 	
 Messrs Baera and Attorney-General and Company Messrs Moupo Motswagole and Dingake. 	Messrs Monthe Marumo and Company	Messrs Kgalemang and Associates		 Ebrahim Carstens Messrs Mosojane Attorneys Phumaphi & Co. Messrs Venter & Partners 	In Person	
Conviction and Sentence 1. Death Sentence.	Conviction and Sentence 1. 5 years' imprison- ment 2 years of which are conditionally suspended.	Conviction and Sentence I. Fine of P1000,00 or 6 months' imprisonment in default of payment. 2. Disqualified for biolding a Driver's Licence.		Decision of the High Court	Decision of the High Court	
1. Murder	1. Manslaughter	 Driving whilst unfit to drive through drinks or drugs 	CIVIL APPEALS	Damages for Adultery (Security for costs not paid).	Provisional Sentence (Security for costs not paid)	
State	State	State		David William Clay	1. Standard Chartered Bank Bots wana Limited	2. Doreen
 Intacologang Fractolo Maauwe Gwara Brown Motswetla 	Mmampini Mmolai	Motshosa Omphithetse		 Felicity Anne Clay Malcolm Moon 	Julia Onalenna Nkosi (nee Motlogelwa)	
1616	10/97	11/97		44/95	5/96	
2	14	15		16	11	

Attorneys 3. Deputy Khama

ŝ

4

Boiki C Sheriff

4. The Attorney-Motsumi

General (For and on

the Registrar of Deeds) behalf of

Summary Judgment. Construction (Botswana) (Pry) Lad Zakhem

Nicholas I Zakhem

21/96

18

The Attorney-

Decision of the High Court (Representing (Postponed to this the Ministry of Session). Judicial Review proceedings.

General

Peter Monuakgomo and

24/96

19

Ten others

Attomey-General Messrs Joina & Associates

Attorneys Briscoe

Messrs Modimo Toteng and Assoc

Decision of the

High Court

Attorney-General Messrs Segaetsho and Associates

Construction of Section 8 Decision of the

Communication.

Auomey-

Simon Ntshekisang

31/96

20

General

Attomey-

General

Leboro Selerio & Senior Education

officer Per: 29 Others

38/96

21

Transport and

Works,

High Court

of the Road Traffic Act. Unfair Labour Practice

Attomey-General Messrs Joina and Associates

Decision of the High Court

Messrs Armstrongs Anderson & Partners Messrs Chadwick Decision of the High Court Default Judgment

Messrs Monthe

Messrs Collin Decision of the Landlord's Hypothec (Pty) Ltd 1. Mendel Botswana Timber Rooftech cc 46/96

Manica

Tex (Pty) Ltd

45/96

22

Marumo and Associates	Attorney-General	Messrs Chopamba and Company	Messrs Chula Dahanayake	Attomeys Attomey-General	Messrs Modimo Toteng and Associates
Duncan and Associates	Messrs Tlhowe and Associates	Chibanda Makgalemele	and Company Messrs Minchin and Kelly	In Person and Associates	Messrs Collin Newman and Company
High Court	Decision of the High Court	Decision of the High Court	Decision of the High Court	Decision of the High Court	Decision of the High Court
	The Attorney- Rule of Natural Justice. General	Landlord' Hypothec.	Summary Judgment	Specific Performance	Rescission of Judgment.
Welding & Engineering (Pty) Ltd 2. Deputy Sheriff Modongo	The Attomey- General	Washington Munetsi	Goolam Bhaijee	The Attomey- General of Botswana	Ignatius Siviya
	Lekoko Moupo	Philip Lenyatso Lebele	Patrick Trombas	A.P.F. Chicole	Barclays Bank of Botswana Limited.
	48/96	1/97	T9/T	8/97	10/97
	24	25	26	27	28

Note: The above is the most likely order in which the appeals may be heard, but the court may call any case sooner or later at short notice.

Note further that all applications for leave will be heard on Friday 4th July, 1997, and the Roll-call of all Substantive Appeals on this list will be made on Monday 7th July, 1997.

DATED at Lobatse this 20th day of June, 1997.

2

W.G. GRANTE, Registrar and Master.

PUBLIC NOTICES

Republic of Botswana - Tender No. TB/3/1/5/97-98

TENDERS ARE INVITED from reputable accounting firms or individuals for a two-year consultancy, for the appraisal of large scale FAP projects whose grant assistance over five years exceeds P10 million. Approximately, 10 large scale projects are considered per annum and one quarter of these may fall within this category. The detailed terms of reference for the consultancy can be obtained from the Ministry of Finance and Development Planning – FAP Section, Rooms: 111, 115 and 152 between 8.00 hours and 16.30 hours, Monday to Friday. For further details please contact: Mrs B.D. Hobona, Tel. 350256 or Ms. N.M. Magogwe, Tel. 350247.

In responding to this invitation, please indicate:

- (i) the fixed charges,
- (ii) hourly rates,
- (iii) the reimbursables and

(iv) an estimate of the amount of time it would take to complete one project.

Detailed C.V.(s) for your staff who will be directly involved in this consultancy should also be submitted. Sealed bids, clearly marked: "TB 3/1/5/97-98 — Consultancy for Large Scale FAP Projects Appraisal" should be submitted to: The Director, Central Tender Board, Room 202 by 10.00 hours (i.e. 10.00 a.m.) on Wednesday 9th July, 1997.

Please note that the Government of Botswana does not bind itself to accept the lowest bid or disclose reasons for rejecting any bid.

Fax, telegraphic, telephonic or telex tenders will not be accepted. Tenders received after the due date and time will not be considered.

K.K. SEMELAMELA, for/Director, Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana - Tender No. 3/4/8/97-98

STATIONERY

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply, including delivery of stationery to the Department of Supply (Botswana Government) for a period of two years.

Tender documents containing details of the requirements are available from Chief Supplies Officer (Purchasing), Department of Supply, P.O. Box 80, Plot 1221, Nkurumah Road, Old Industrial site, Gaborone, Botswana.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, Botswana-Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning, Second Floor not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday 13th August, 1997 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Telegraphic, telephonic and telex tenders will not be considered. Tenders to be submitted in duplicate.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO TENDERERS

1. Tender for the supply of above goods will be for the duration of two years.

- 2. All tenderers must submit a copy of a valid trading licence. Bids unaccompanied by licence will not be considered.
- 3. Instructions to tenders and general conditions must be strictly adhered to.
- 4. The cost analysis column of the schedule of quantities must be completed fully by every tenderer otherwise the bid will be rejected
- Prices quoted should be firm for a period of one year. Tenderers are required to indicate this in their submissions. Tenderers who do not indicate that their submission/tenders will not be considered.
- 6. Tenderers are required to submit samples of goods offered clearly marked the item number and the name of company to Director of Supply, Department of Supply, Purchasing Unit, P.O. Box 80, Gaborone, Plot 1221, Nkurumah Road, Old Industrial Site in advance of tender closing date. Tenders without samples will not be considered.
- Tenderers are informed that the tabulated estimated figures are merely estimation not exactly what is going to be ordered.
- 8. Schedule of quantities on completion should bear the name of the tenderer/company in full (address, location, telephone and fax).

K.K. SEMELAMELA, for/Director, Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/4/53/97-98 Masunga Primary Hospital

SUPPLY, INSTALLATION AND COMMISSIONING OF AN AMF DIESEL GENERATING SET AND CONTROL PANEL

TENDERS ARE INVITED from contractors with proven experience for the supply, installation and commissioning of base load diesel generating set and control panels for use at Masunga Primary Hospital.

1 off 400 KVA Automatic Mains fail Diesel Generating set complete with free standing control panel.

Tender documents may be obtained from the office of the Director of Electrical and Mechanical Services, (Plot No. 6399-6401, Lejara Road, Extension 20, Broadhurst Industrial Estate, Gaborone), Private Bag 0066, Gaborone, (Telephone 312661/5).

Tenders clearly marked: "Tender No. TB 9/4/53/97–98 — Supply, Installation and Commissioning of an Automatic Mains Fail Diesel Generating Set and Control Panel" should reach the office of the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, Botswana or by hand to Director at Room 202, Ministry of Finance Building, Gaborone not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday 13th August, 1997 when they will be opened in presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Tenders received after that time and date will be returned unopened.

Telephonic or telegraphic tenders will not be considered. The Central Tender Board will not necessarily accept the lowest or any tender.

Tenders must be submitted in triplicate, and all prices must remain valid for a period of not less than 90 days from the closing date of the tender.

K.K. SEMELAMELA, for/Director, Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana - Tender No. TB 9/4/7/97-98 (Nominated Sub-Contract)

AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION AT REGIONAL AGRICULTURAL OFFICES AND RURAL TRAINING CENTRE — MAUN

TENDERS ARE INVITED fro the supply, installation, testing and commissioning of air conditioning systems at the above. Documents and drawings will be available on application to the Department of Electrical and Mechanical Services, (Room 30, Mechanical Design and New Works), Plot 6399-6401, Broadhurst Industrial Site, Gaborone or by post to Private Bag 0066, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Secretary, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, (Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Panning) not later than 10.00 a.m. on Wednesday 23rd July, 1997 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Tenders shall be delivered in the envelope provided. Telegraphic, telephonic and telex tenders will not be considered.

Tenders will only be accepted from Botswana registered companies (not necessarily registered with Central Tender Board) who can provide back up service in Botswana. The evaluation criteria will include price, technical resources and past comparable experience of the firm. In this connection, tenderers are to submit with their offer, adequate details of the companies technical resources, i.e., resume of staff, details of workshop, plant, vehicles and past similar projects.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest tender nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA, Secretary, Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender Notice No. TB 6/9/2/97-98 Ministry of Education

PROPOSED SUPPLY OF TEXT BOOKS

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply of textbooks to Francistown TTC.

Interested companies should submit their tender offers in sealed envelopes to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone not later than 10.00 a.m. on Wednesday 23rd July, 1997, when tenders will be opened on the same day.

Tender documents for the required text books can be obtained free from the Department of Teacher Training and Development, office No. 2, Private Bag 005, Gaborone, offices situated in Clover House, Old Industrial Site – Telephone 3600615,

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

Telex, fax or telephonic tenders shall not be accepted.

K.K. SEMELAMELA, for/Director, Central Tender Board.

Jwaneng Town Council - Tender Notice No. JTC/W5/T/97

SUPPLY OF BULK FUELS, OILS AND LUBRICANTS

JWANENG TOWN COUNCIL invites tenders from Petroleum products companies operating in Botswana and dealing in storage and delivery of bulk fuels for the supply of bulk petroleum products: i.e. petrol fuel, diesel fuel, Oil, brake fluid and greases to New Council Supplies Depot site in Jwaneng. The terms of supply, discounts (if any) and any supporting services should be explicit in the submission.

The contract shall run for a period of five years effective from the 21st October, 1997. Tenders for consideration should be submitted in a sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. JTC/W5/T/97" addressed to: The Town Clerk, Jwaneng town Council, Private Bag 01, Jwaneng not later than 12.00 noon on Friday 25th July, 1997 and will be opened on the same day at 14.00 hours in the Conference Room 1 of the Civic Centre in the presence of tenderers who may wish to attend.

All enquiries relating to this tender may be directed to: The Town Engineer, Jwaneng Town Council, Private Bag 01, Jwaneng, Telephone No. 380303.

Tenders submitted by fax or any electronic means will not be accepted.

The Council is not obliged to accept the lowest or any tender nor incur any expenses in preparation of the same.

S.K. BASIMWAKI, for/Town Clerk.

Jwaneng Town Council - Tender Notice No. JTC/W6/BLDG/97

RENOVATION OF 9 NOS PRE-FAB HOUSE AT EU II, JWANENG

JWANENG TOWN COUNCIL invites tenders from the contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing with a category of 4 (four) and above for the renovation of pre-fab houses.

Tender document can be collected from 30th of June, 1997 from the office of the Town Engineer, Jwaneng Town Council during office hours on payment of non-refundable fee of P50.00 (Fifty Pula only).

Completed tender document shall be submitted in plain sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. JTC/W6/ BLDG/97 — Renovation of Pre-Fab Houses" to The Town Clerk, Jwaneng Town Council, Private Bag 01, Jwaneng not later than 12.00 hours on 25th July, 1997.

Tenders will be opened on the same day at 14.00 hours in the Civic Centre Conference Room 1 and tenderers wishing to attend may do so.

Jwaneng Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor give any reasons for non-acceptance of any tender nor incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

S.K. BASIMWAKI, for/Town Clerk.

Jwaneng Town Council — Tender Notice No. JTC/W7/BLDG/97

CONSTRUCTION OF NEW ROOF ON EXISTING YOUTH CENTRE OFFICE

JWANENG TOWN COUNCIL invites tenders from the contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing with a category of 2 (two) and above for the construction of new roof on existing Youth Centre Office block.

Tender documents can be collected from 30th of June, 1997 from the office of the Town Engineer, Jwaneng Town Council during office hours on payment of non-refundable fee of P50.00 (Fifty Pula only).

Completed tender document shall be submitted in plain sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. JTC/W7/

BLDG/97 — Construction of New Roof' to The Town Clerk, Jwaneng Town Council, Private Bag 01, Jwaneng not later than 12.00 hours on 25th July, 1997.

Tenders will be opened on the same day at 14.00 hours in the Civic Centre Conference Room 1 and tenderers wishing to attend may do so.

Jwaneng Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor give any reasons for non-acceptance of any tender nor incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

S.K. BASIMWAKI, for/Town Clerk.

Botswana Telecommunications Corporation Public Notice

SOUTH REGION PREQUALIFICATION - BTC 023/97-98

- 1.0 Construction/Civil works companies capable of carrying out Underground Duct laying, Cable laying and other associated works for southern region of Botswana, are invited for prequalification.
- 1.1 Interested companies must be familiar with telecommunication underground civil works, and be prepared to operate anywhere in the southern part of Botswana. Companies already in BTC prequalification register need not apply.
- 1.2 Prequalification documents can be purchased for a non-refundable sum of P200 from: Secretary Tender Committee/Manager Corporate Procurement, Botswana Telecommunications Corporation, Megaleng House, Third Floor, Khama Crescent, Government Enclave, P.O. Box 700, Gaborone, Botswana.
- 1.3 Prequalification documents and all other supporting documents in triplicate, shall be submitted in plain sealed packages bearing only the following inscription: "Prequalification BTC 023/97-98 for Underground Duct and Cable Laying in the Southern Region of Botswana" and shall be delivered by hand or mailed to the above address to arrive not later than 12.00 noon on Wednesday 2nd July, 1997.
- 1.4 Submission of prequalification documents will not imply the right to be on the BTC prequalification register for the stated works in the southern region.
- 1.5 Telegraphic, telexed or telephonic submissions, and submissions made after the above-mentioned time and date will not be accepted.
- 1.6 Prequalification submissions will be treated as confidential and shall remain so, whether successful or not. Enquiries can be directed to Telephone (267) 358203, Facsimile (267) 374695.

Botswana Telecommunications Corporation Public Notice

AUCTION SALE TENDER BTC 022/97-98 OF BOARDED VEHICLES

BOTSWANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION shall sell by public auction a range of vehicles at Gaborone West (BTC) Technical Engineering Centre on 28th June, 1997. The auction will start at 9.00 a.m. on the 28th June, 1997.

Toyota Hiace Panel Vans Toyota Hilux 4 x 4's Isuzu 4 x 4 260 JCB Excavator Land Rovers Ford Husky Penal Vans

Ford Husky Fenal Val

Viewing Date: 27th June, 1997

Conditions of Sale:

- a) All payments shall be effected on cash basis or bank certified cheques.
- b) No items shall be removed from the site without prior approval of the management.
- c) Items are offered without any guarantee expressed or implied and will be sold in the condition in which they are.
- d) Interested bidders are required to deposit a refundable sum of P500.00.

For inquiries please contact Mrs B. Kwati, Corporate Procurement Department, Phone 358621, Fax 374695.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

In the matter between:

Case No. CC 2258/95

Plaintiff

GAEBOTSWE MALEPA and PHUKIE W. BOKOWE

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court the following movable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the Highest bidder as follows:

DATE: TIME: VENUE: PROPERTY: 18th July, 199710.00 a.m.Plot No. 16608, GaboronePlot No. 16608, together with developments3 bedroomed house with executive sitting room situated at Gaborone West, two toilets with a garage.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of June, 1997.

for

BAYFORD & ASSOCIATES, (Plaintiff's Attorneys), P.O. Box 202283, GABORONE, Tel: 356877, Fax: 356886.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 257/96

In the matter between:

KWENA CONCRETE PRODUCTS (PTY) LIMITED and EMMO BUILDERS

Plaintiff Defendant

SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Victoria Masala to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: TIME: VENUE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: CONDITIONS OF SALE: 30th June, 1997 10.00 a.m. Broadhurst Police Station Toyota Cressida, white in colour, Registration No. B170AAP Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 13th day of June, 1997.

KOMBONI & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 4702, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 17, GABORONE.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA HOUSING CORPORATION and MALEBOGO DITLALE

Plaintiff

Case No. CC 151/97

Defendant

SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff P.R. Moletsane to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: TIME: VENUE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

4th July, 1997 10.30 a.m. Broadhurst Police Station 3 piece sofas, wooden table. TV Philips (colour), wooden TV stand, 3¹/, bed, double bed and base, wardrobe, 4 burner gas stove, Defy electric fridge. Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

KOMBONI & ASSOCIATES, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot 4702, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 17, GABORONE.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 151/97

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA HOUSING CORPORATION

and JOHANNES CHENGO Plaintiff

Defendant

SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff P.R. Moletsane to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: TIME: VENUE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 4th July, 1997 10.30 a.m. Broadhurst Police Station National V.C.R., 3 piece room divider, 4 piece lounge suite, 14kg gas cylinder, 9kg Cadac cylinder, 2 burner stove, double bed, 3¹/, bed, bed room suite complete. Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

KOMBONI & ASSOCIATES, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot 4702, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 17, GABORONE.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT GABORONE

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA HOUSING CO	RPORATION
and	
SEMETSATAOLA M	OLELO

Plaintiff

Case No. CC 153/97

Defendant

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff P.R. Moletsane to the highest bidder as follows:

SALE IN EXECUTION

DATE OF SALE: TIME: VENUE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 4th July, 1997 10.30 a.m. Broadhurst Police Station 4 piece sofa, wooden table, 4 wooden chairs, electric pan, Deal microwave, 2 burner electric stove, 19kg cylinder, double bed with headboard and dressing table with chairs. Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

KOMBONI & ASSOCIATES, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot 4702, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 17, GABORONE.

IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. G1197/96

In the matter between:

GABORONE CITY COUNCIL and O O RASENYAI

Plaintiff

Defendant

SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff P.R. Moletsane to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: TIME: VENUE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 4th July, 1997 10.30 a.m. Broadhurst Police Station Display unit, 4 piece sofas, Philips colour TV, Sanyo system (music), wooden table, 2 piece room divider, KIC fridge, Carron fridge, 4 burner gas stove, 48kg gas cylinder. Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

KOMBONI & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 4702, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 17, GABORONE.



£

IN THE MAGISTRATE COURT FOR THE GABORONE ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT HELD AT GABORONE Case No. G 3152/96

In the matter between:

CAPRI (PTY) LTD t/a CAPRI BAKERY and

Plaintiff

ASHELL MOKHUPSWA t/a KGETSI-YA-TSIE

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court the following movable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE: TIME: VENUE: PROPERTY: 18th July, 1997 10.00 a.m.. Central Police Station 1 x 1 Land Rover Reg. No. B920 AAI

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of June, 1997.

for BAYFORD & ASSOCIATES, (Plaintiff's Attorneys), P.O. Box 202283, GABORONE.

IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE HELD AT BROADHURST

In the matter between:

WATER UTILITIES CORPORATION and

OZONE (PTY) LTD

Plaintiff

Case No. G 4943/96

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Alfred Mpebe to the highest bidder as follows:

PLACE OF SALE: DATE OF SALE: TIME OF SALE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Francistown Magistrate Court Saturday 28th June, 1997 10.00 a.m. 2 x steel cabinets, 1 x executive desk, 1 x 2 piece lounge suite (green in colour), 1 x Nashua photocopier (3320), 13 x office chairs. Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

TERMS OF SALE:

DATED at Gaborone this 4th day of June, 1997.

DEPUTY SHERIFF ALFRED MPEBE, c/o LUKE & ASSOCIATES, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot 2774, Phiri Crescent, Gaborone, P.O. Box 301097. Tel: 313714, Telefax: 371867.

IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE HELD AT GABORONE

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA HOUSING CORPORATION and

Plaintiff

Case No. CC 152/97

OTENG MAOKA

Defendant

SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff P.R. Moletsane to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: TIME: VENUE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 4th July, 1997 10.30 a.m. Broadhurst Police Station 4 sofas, wooden table, dining table, single bed, gas stove, 14kg cylinder, kitchen unit single, wardrobe, Telefunken TV, double bed with headboard, dressing table, Telefunken VCR. Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

£

KOMBONI & ASSOCIATES, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot 4702, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 17, GABORONE.

IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE NORTHERN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT HELD AT FRANCISTOWN Cas

Case No. CCF 1183/96

In the matter between:

ROSE MAEDZO BAGAYI
and
BOY MBAYA

Plaintiff Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of this Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant shall be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff of Francistown to the highest bidder.

DATE OF SALE: TIME OF SALE: VENUE OF SALE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 18th July, 1997
10.30 a.m.
Francistown Magistrate Court
1 x 3 piece sofas
1 x 1 stereo with 2 speakers
1 x 1 radio
1 x 1 room divider
Cash or bank guaranteed cheque immediately after sale.

TERMS:

DATED at Francistown on this 13th day of June, 1997.

J.S.S MATENGE, Deputy Sheriff.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT FRANCISTOWN

In the matter between:

FINANCIAL SERVICES CO. OF BOTSWANA LTD.

Plaintiff

Case No. CC(F) 112/93

MOTSHEGETSI TEKELETSO

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION - IMMOVABLE PROPERTY

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a writ of execution issued out of the above Honourable Court in the above matter, the following immovable property will be sold by public auction by the Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder at the site of the property as follows:

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY: CERTAIN: SITUATE: DATE OF SALE: TIME: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

piece of land being Lot No. 6014, Selebi-Phikwe; in the Selebi-Phikwe Township, Ikageng; Thursday, 10th July, 1997; 10.30 a.m. All Defendant's rights, title and interest in the said piece of land with all the improvements (dwelling house) thereon. Detailed condition of sale may be inspected from Deputy Sheriff's office at 209, Blue Jacket Square, Francistown, the offices of Plaintiff's Attorneys.

DATED at Francistown on this 29th day of May, 1997.

MOSOJANE, PHUMAPHI & CO., Plaintiff's Attorneys, P.O. Box 484, FRANCISTOWN.

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

Case No. PYC 139/95

In the matter between:

CHARITY GAOSENGWE and

PHODISO MASHABANE

Plaintiff Defendant

ITEMS TO BE SOLD: DATE OF SALE: TIME: VENUE: TERMS: one phatshwa ox branded 33J on left thigh 28th June, 1997 10.30 a.m. Police Palapye Cash or bank cheques.

ANDERSON G. NDLOVU, DEPUTY SHERIFF, Court Bailiff/Deputy Sheriff, Private Bag 15, PALAPYE, Telephone: 420401.

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

Case No. 438/95

In the matter between:

Plaintiff

Defendant

and NCHI KITSO MOSES

TSHIPIDI BALEKILE

ITEMS TO BE SOLD: DATE OF SALE: TIME: VENUE: TERMS: one floral double base bed 28th June, 1997 10.30 a.m. Police Palapye Cash or bank cheques.

ANDERSON G. NDLOVU, DEPUTY SHERIFF, Court Bailiff/Deputy Sheriff, Private Bag 15, PALAPYE, Telephone: 420401.

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

Case No. PYC 407/96

In the matter between:

8

×

FURNITURE MART and JOHN LEBURU

Plaintiff

Defendant

ITEMS TO BE SOLD: DATE OF SALE: TIME: VENUE: TERMS: one white Ocean fridge 28th June, 1997 10.30 a.m. Police Palapye Cash or bank cheques.

ANDERSON G. NDLOVU, DEPUTY SHERIFF, Court Bailiff/Deputy Sheriff, Private Bag 15, PALAPYE, Telephone: 420401.

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

Case No.

In the matter between:

THIPIDI BALEKILE and THEBE ODUETSE

ITEMS TO BE SOLD: DATE OF SALE: TIME: VENUE: TERMS: one black radio tape 28th June, 1997 10.30 a.m. Police Palapye Cash or bank cheques.

ANDERSON G. NDLOVU, DEPUTY SHERIFF, Court Bailiff/Deputy Sheriff, Private Bag 15, PALAPYE, Telephone: 420401. Plaintiff

Defendant

Central District Council - Tender No. CDC/ED/30/97

SUPPLY OF PRIMARY SCHOOL FURNITURE

THE CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL is hereby inviting tenders for the supply and delivery of Primary School Furniture to Serowe Council Ware-house.

Tender documents and furniture specifications are obtainable from the office of the Principal Education Secretary, Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe or may be collected in person from Architecture and Buildings Department, Central District Council - Rural Administration Centre (RAC) Serowe. Documents will be available and may be collected as from the 16th June, 1997 to the 24th July, 1997. A non-refundable fee of P20,00 will be charged.

Tender documents must be enclosed in plain sealed envelopes addressed to the Council Secretary, Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe and boldly marked: "Tender No. CDC/ED/30/97 - Supply of Primary School Furniture".

The tender documents must reach the office of the Council Secretary on or before Friday the 25th July, 1997 and not later than 09.00 hours time at which official tender opening shall take place. Tenderers willing to attend the opening may do so at their own expenses.

Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or assign my reasons thereof.

E.K. MALALA. for Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Ghanzi Land Board - Tender GLB No. 1 of 1997

SUPPLY OF MOTOR VEHICLES

GHANZI LAND BOARD invites tenders for the supply of one vehicle.

The vehicle sould be a V8 Station Wagon with a seating capacity of ten. It should be ivory or white in colour and fitted with the following:-

- (a) Bush guard
- (b) Roof rack
- (c) Radio tape
 (d) Shurlock immobilizer with alarm
- (e) Wheels 750 x 16 x 8 ply

Tenders should be submitted in sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender GLB No. 1 of 1997 - Supply of Motor Vehicle" and addressed to the Board Secretary, P.O. Box 78, Ghanzi.

They should reach this office not later than 17th June, 1997. Tenderers intending to supply should:

- (a) State delivery period.
- (b) Guarantee stability of prices between the time of tendering and delivering.
- (c) Provide warrantly from respective manufactures.
 - Any tender by telegraphic, telex or fax small not be accepted.

The Ghanzi Land Board is not bound to accept the lowest tender or any tender or part thereof or give reasons for non-acceptance.

The public opening of the tender shall be at 2.00 p.m. on the 3rd July, and any interested tenderers may attend at their own expenses.

D. RAKGABO, for Board Secretary.

Second Publication

Ghanzi District Council - Tender No. 12 of 1997

SUPPLY OF 1 NO. TRACTOR-TRAILER UNIT

1.0 Ghanzi District Council invites tenders from Botswana Registered suppliers for procurement of 1 No. tractortrailer unit.

(a) Four wheel drive general purposes tractor suitable for use in labour intensive road works.

(b) Single axle 3m³ gravel trailer for hand loading suitable for use on labour intensive road works.

2.0 SPECIFICATIONS

To be obtained from Chief Technical Officer (R) — office hours Monday — Friday - 8.00 a.m. — 4.30 p.m.

3.0 CONDITIONS

(a) Prices should be quoted in Botswana Currency "PULA" and remain firm until the supply of equipment.

(b) Delivery period should be indicated from date of firm Order.

(c) Equipment will be inspected by Council Mechanic prior to its collection.

(d) Any tender by telegraphic/telex/fax shall not be accepted.

Council is not bound to award tender to the lowest or any tender or part thereof nor give reasons of its nonacceptance.

Tender shall be posted in tender box clearly marked "Tender No. 12 of 1997 — Supply of 1 No Tractor-Trailer Unit".

Council Secretary, Ghanzi District Council Private Bag 0015, Ghanzi.

and to be opened on the 17th July, 1997 at 0900 hours in the Council Chamber.

D.S.R. BOGATSU, for Council Secretary.

Second Publication

S.

Ghanzi District Council - Tender No. GDC/14/97

SUPPLY OF OFFICE FURNITURE

GHANZI DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the supply of office furniture. Tenders should quote firm prices and also state period of delivery.

All tenders should be submitted in plain scaled envelopes clearly markerd "Tender No. GDC/14/97 — Supply of office furniture". Addressed to :---

Council Secretary, Private Bag 0015, Ghanzi.

Not later than 9.00 a.m. on the 17th July, 1997.

Tender opening shall commence at 9.00 a.m. on the same day and tenderers are at liberty to attend. Ghanzi District Council is not bound to accept any lowest tender nor advance any reasons for non-acceptance. Tender documents may be obtained from the office of the Senior Supplies Officer.

> B.T. KGOKONG, for Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Ghanzi District Council - Tender No. GDC/15/97

SUPPLY OF UNIFORM AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

GHANZI DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the supply of uniform and protective clothing. Tenderers should quote firm prices and also state period of delivery.

All tenders should be submitted in plain sealed envelopes clearly makerd "Tender No. GDC/15/97 — Supply of Uniform and Protective Clothing". Addressed to :---

Council Secretary, Private Bag 0015, Ghanzi.

Not later than 9.00 a.m. on the 17th July, 1997.

Samples regarding the type and quality should be submitted to Supplies.

Tender documents may be obtained from the office of the Senior Supplies Officer - Ghanzi.

Tender opening shall commence at 9.00 a.m. on the 17th July, 1997 and tenderers are at liberty to attend. Ghanzi District Council is not bound to accept any lowest tender nor advance any reasons for non-acceptance. For any clarification please contact Senior Supplies Officer at telephone 596527.

> B.T. KGOKONG, for Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Southern District Council - Tender No. SDC/CTU/12-97

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW TYRES AND TUBES

THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COUNCIL is inviting tenders from reputable local dealers for the supply and delivery of new tyres and tubes. The Tender period will be from 1st August, 1997 to 31st July, 1998.

The specifications for the tyres and tubes can be obtained from the acting Chief Technical Officer (AUTO), Works Department during normal working hours.

Tenders should be submitted in plain and sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. SDC/CTU/12-97" -Supply and Delivery of New Tyres and Tubes" and addressed to:

> The Council Secretary, Southern District Council, Private Bag 002, Kanye.

So as to reach his office not later than 09.00 hours on 14th July, 1997. Tenders may also be delivered as above to the Personal Assistant to the Council Secretary, Office Number 020 at the Rural Administration Centre in Kanye. No telephonic, telegraphic or faxed tenders will be accepted. The tenders will be opened in public in the Committee Room soon after the closing time and interested tenderers may attend the tender opening.

The Southern District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender, nor to provide reasons for accepting or rejecting any tender. The Council shall not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation of the tender.

> A.M. CHIKAHA, for Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Kweneng District Council - Tender No. 12 of 1997

SUPPLY OF MOTOR VEHICLES

COUNCIL invites motor dealers for the supply of vehicle the following detachable accessories.

1. SEVEN x 11/2 tonner 4 x 4 pick-up powered by a six-cylinder petrol engine

(a) Bush guard

(b) Rear bumper

(c) 200 litre reserve tank with inspection cover

(d) 50 litre water tank

(e) Standard steel canopy

(f) Two tyre lever and 4 lb hammer

(g) Hand pump

(h) Fire extinguisher

(i) Bold red A in a red circle on the doors rear and front of the vehicle

(j) Ambulance red lamp with siren

(k) One vehicle be fitted with two hitch (50mm) and electrical connection for trailer

Quote for the railings as alternative to the canopy

2. SIX x 1 tonner 4 x 4 pick-up single cab powered by a 4 cylinder petrol engine NB detachable accessories as or item No. 1.

3. FIVE x 1 tonner 4 x 4 double cab powered by a 4 cylinder engine NB detachable accessories as or item No. 1

- 4. FOUR x 5 tonner truck powered by strictly six cylinder engine exclusively 4 x 2 live axle
 - (a) Bush guard
 - (b) Rear bumper
 - (c) 300 litre reserve tank with inspection cover
 - (d) 50 litre on the outside
 - (e) 2 heavy duty tyre lever and 8lb hammer
 - (f) Robust closed cattle railings
 - (g) Airline system to pump all four wheels from booster
 - (h) Water proof tarpaulin being tarred
 - NB 800mm railing above the loadbody as an alternative
- 5. TWO x 5 tonner truck 4 x 4 powered by strictly six-cylinder engine NB detachable accessories as or item No. 1

ALL vehicles shall be white in colour and Kweneng District Council painting identification colour (sherwood green code No. M122) be quoted on fenders of the vehicles.

This tender is subject to variation in the number of items by the tender Board Committee due to financial position.

GENERAL CONDITION OF THE SUPPLY UNDER THIS TENDER

- Delivery period from the date of firm order shall be indicated and the tender price shall be firm up to the date of supply of the vehicles from the date of closing the tender.
- Cost of associated accessories as listed above shall be priced separately and the price of the vehicle shall include the spare wheel, set of tools and micro-fiche for the make being supplied.
- 3. Any change in the condition of the supply may disqualify the tender without notice.
- 4. The tenders are to price the cost of third party insurance, registration and number plates.
- 5. Warranty from the respective manufacturer shall be provided.
- 6. Any information deemed necessary shall be confirmed prior to the submission of the tender.
- 7. Any tender by telegraph/telex/fax or posted under registration cover shall not be accepted.
- Council is not bound to accept the cost of any tender or post thereof nor to give reason for the non-acceptance to or to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

Tender shall be posted in the tender box at offie of the:

Council Secretary,

Kweneng District Council,

Private Bag 005,

Molepolole.

In a plain positively red sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. 12 of 1997 — Supply of Motor Vehicles" not later than 09.00 a.m. on Friday 25th July, 1997 at the same time it will be opened in the Council Chamber and bidders are welcome.

M.R.M. MOSWETE, for Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Southern District Council - Tender No. SDC/R/T/13 of 1997

ROAD SPOT IMPROVEMENT AND CULVERT CONSTRUCTION

THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COUNCIL is inviting tenders from recognised road contractors for spot improvement and culvert construction within Kanye.

The specifications and documents can be obtained from District Engineer's Office in Works Department during working hours on payment of P50,00 none-refundable fee.

Tenders should be submitted in plain and sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. SDC/R/T/No. 13 of 1997-Road Spot Improvement and Culvert Construction" and addressed to:

The Council Secretary, Southern District Council, Private Bag 002, Kanye.

The tenders should reach the Council Secretary's office not later than 9.00 a.m. on 9th July, 1997. Tenders may also be delivered to the Personal Assistant to the Council Secretary, Office No. 020 at the Rural Administation Centre in Kanye. The tenders will be opened in public in the Committee Room soon after the closing time and interested tenderers may attend the tender opening.

The Southern District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or highest nor to provide reasons for accepting or rejecting any tender. The Council shall not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation of the tender.

> C.K. KEAIKITSE, for Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Ngwato Land Board - Tender No. NLB/AB-5/97

TENDERS ARE invited by the Ngwato Land Board for the construction of the following facilities in Serowe.

Contract No. NLB/AB-5/97		Category 1 and 2	
Facility	Location	Appx Area	
2 x Daewoo Design (3 Bedroomed House)	Serowe	132 square metre	

Tender documents may be collected inperson from Architecture and Building Department Central District Council at R.A.C Serowe.

Tender documents shall only be issued to contractors who can show proof of registration with MLGLH. A non refundable fee of P20.00 will be charged.

Documents will be available from 16th June, to 14th July, 1997. Tenders must be enclosed in a plain sealed envelope addressed to the Land Board Secretary, Private Bag 12, Serowe.

And boldly marked "Tender No. NLB/AB-5/97.

Tender documents must be received by the office of Land Board Secretary not later than 09.00 hours on Friday 18th July, 1997. Tenders will be opened immediately after closing time and willing tenderers may be present at the time of opening.

Land Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender assign any reason thereof.

LEKANG JEREMIAH, for Land Board Secretary.

Second Publication

Gaborone City Council- Re Invitation to Tender Number GCC/13/97

FOR SEWER WORKS IN EXTENSION 4 AREA

TENDERS ARE reinvited by the Gaborone City Council from civil engineering contractors registerd with the Central Tender Board or with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing for rehabilitation works on sewer reticulation.

The contract provides for the excavation of trenches, laying of approximately 600m long of 200mm diameter sewer pipes, construction of manholes and service chambers, to redirect the existing house connections to new manholes and to demolish the old manholes on the abandoned sewer in extension 4.

More details relating to this tender including the form of tender may be obtained from Room 65 Civic Centre during normal working hours or on application to the City Clerk, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone. A non-refundable deposit of P20,00 shall be paid to the Council revenue offices prior to the collection of the tender document. Tenderers who previously submitted may collect fresh documents on production of the receipt. Tenderers who did not submit may use the same document to tender.

Tenders in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. GCC/13/97" shall be sent to reach the above address or hand delivered to room 66, Civic Centre on or before 3.00 p.m. on 4th August, 1997. Tenders shall be opened the same day at 3.00 p.m. in the presence of tenderers who may wish to be present. The City Council does not bind itself to award to the lowest tenderer or to any tenderer nor to assign any reason thereof.

G.M. HETOLANG, for City Clerk

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section of the Trade and Liquor Act that I Rapelang Leteemane have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of General Dealer to Osman Arbi who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of business of a General Dealer.

RAPELANG LETEEMANE, Box 30200, SEROWE.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (b) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that Botswana Distributing Company (Pty) Ltd have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Specialised Wholesale to J. Haskins & Sons (Pty) Ltd who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of business of a Specialised Wholesale.

M.B.I. (PTY) LTD, SECRETARIES, Private Bag BR 45, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act that I Mohommed Saidoo have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of General Dealer to Shazia Abdulla who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of business of a General Dealer.

Second Publication

8

M. SAIDOO, Box 127, GOODHOPE.

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act that I Merapelo Molefhe have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Sunrose Bar to Thainyana Molefhe who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of business of a Bar.

MERAPELO MOLEFE, P.O. Box 354, MAHALAPYE.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act that I M. Mmokele have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of General Dealer to G. Thelo who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of business of a General Dealer.

MOTHIBAKGOMO MMOKELE, Private Bag M1641, KANYE, Mmasekou.

Second Publication

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I Moatswi Seboko have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Restaurant Liquor to Tsholofelo Marumo who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of business of a Restaurant Liquor.

MOATSWI SEBOKO, Box 517, MOLEPOLOLE.

Change of Name

PURSUANT to section 22 (1) of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) as amended, notice is hereby given that QRS (Proprietary) Limited will make application to the Registrar of Companies for his written approval to change the name of the company to Product Marketing Services (Botswana) (Proprietary) Limited after 14 days of the second publication of this advertisement has elapsed.

DATED at Gaborone this 10 day of June, 1997.

UNION PROVIDENT TRUST BOTSWANA LIMITED, Box 41015, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Change of Name

PURSUANT to section 22 (1) of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) as amended, notice is hereby given that Matlapa Quarries Investments (Proprietary) Limited will make application to the Registrar of Companies for his written approval to change the name of the company to Matlapa Investments (Proprietary) Limited after 14 days of the second publication of this advertisement has elapsed.

DATED at Gaborone this 10th day of June, 1997.

UNION PROVIDENT TRUST BOTSWANA LIMITED, Box 41015, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Change of Name

PURSUANT to section 22 (1) of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) as amended, notice is hereby given that KLM (Proprietary) Limited will make application to the Registrar of Companies for his written approval to change the name of the company to The Africa Interior (Proprietary) Limited after 14 days of the second publication of this advertisement has elapsed.

DATED at Gaborone this 10th day June, 1997.

UNION PROVIDENT TRUST BOTSWANA LIMITED, Box 41015, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Change of Name

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that Mamba Trading (Proprietary) Limited proposes to request the Registrar of Companies pursuant to section 22 of the Companies Act (Cap 42:01) for his approval to change the name of the company to Intech Engineering (Pty) Limited after 14 days have elapsed from the date of the second publication of this notice.

DESERT SECRETARIAL SERVICES (PTY) LIMITED, P.O. Box 435, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice of Application for Removal of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a removal of Specialised Dealer Licence deals with medical dental surgical, scientific laboratory equipment, school supplies and domestic appliances from Plot 10229 extension 26, Gaborone to Lot 52 and 53 Tlokweng in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act 1987 (No. 43:02), and that the South East District Council has determined to hear the application on the 18th June, 1997.

J & S INVESTMENTS (PTY) LIMITED, 1/a HOSPO MEDICA, c/o PATBEE CONSULTING (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 20898, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice

FRANCISTOWN 1ST SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL 1997

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 67 of the Town Council Regulations that the 1st Supplementary Valuation (1997) of Francistown Town Council has been completed by the Valuation Officer. Rate payers or their duly authorised representation may inspect the Valuation Roll at the offices of the Town Council (Office No. 570) during normal working hours. Therefore in accordance with Regulation 67 (2) of the Township Act (Cap 40:02) Francistown Town Council calls upon rate payers to lodge in writing with the Town Clerk and the Clerk of the Valuation Court any objections they may have against the valuation of any land or in respect of any error or omission in relation to such land within 21 days from the first publication in the Government Gazette of such notice. No objections to the valuation coll shall be considered by the Valuation Court unless made within the time prescribed and in the manner aforesaid.

Second Publication

I.M. MABECHU, for/Town Clerk.

Notice of Intention to Transfer Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a certificate in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act 1987 to obtain: a transfer of General Dealer licence in respect of premises situated at Bodibeng Village from Kebapetse SetIhodi to Olebile SetIhodi and that the Maun Local Licensing Authority has determined that the application shall be heard on the 30th June, 1997.

OLEBILE SETLHODI, Box 123, MAUN. Borolong Ward

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Transfer Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a transfer of a General Dealer & Fresh Produce Licence in respect of premises situated at Lot 13120 Ext. 25 to Kwik Save (Pty) Ltd, t/a Giant Stores who will continue to trade at the premises and under the same style of a General Dealer & Fresh Produce and that the Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 9th July, 1997.

T.F. COMPANY (PTY) LTD, Private Bag BR 334, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Application for Certified Copy of Lost Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that Gabriel Glenelg Omphile Hobona intends applying for a certified copy of the Deed of Transfer No. 135/76 in respect of the undermentioned property, namely:

 CERTAIN:
 Piece of land being Lot 811 Gaborone

 SITUATE:
 in Gaborone Extension 2

 MEASURING:
 647 square metres (Six hundred and forty-seven square metres)

 HELD UNDER:
 Deed of Transfer No. 135/76

 Any person having objection to the issue of such copy is hereby required to lodge the same in writing within the

Any person having objection to the issue of such copy is hereby required to lodge the same in writing within the Registrar of Deeds at Gaborone within 3 (three weeks) from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of June, 1997.

GABRIEL GLENELG OMPHILE HOBONA

Second Publication

Lost Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that we intend applying for a certified copy of Memorandum of Lease Agreement No. 49/89 registered on the 29th March, 1989 in favour of Robert IAN McINDOE BURNIE in respect of:

CERTAIN:	piece of land being Lease Area 14-QO;
SITUATE:	at Pandamatenga in the Chobe Tribal Territory;
MEASURING:	503,5939 ha (Five Zero Three comma Five Nine Three Nine Hectares);

Any person having objection to the issue of such copy is hereby required to lodge same in writing to the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks of the last publication hereof.

MOSOJANE, PHUMAPHI & CO., Applicant's Attorneys., 209 Blue Jacket Square, P.O. Box 484, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

Application for Certified Copy of Lost Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of the Lost Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 83/94 dated the 11th March, 1994 between Kweneng Land Board and Abdul Karim Kablay in respect of the undermentioned property, namely —

CERTAIN: SITUATE: MEASURING: HELD: Piece of land being Tribal Lot 585 Molepolole at Molepolole in the Bakwena Tribal Territory;

3042m² (Three Thousand and Forty Two Square Metres)

under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 83/94 dated 11th March 1994

All persons having objections to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds for Botswana at Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the last publication hereof.

DATED at Gaborone this 2nd day of June, 1997.

SEGOPOLO & MOGOBE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS, Applicant's Attorneys, P.O. Box 391, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Lost Bond

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that we intend applying for a certified copy of Mortgage Bond No. 485/89 registered on the 9th May 1989 by Robert Ian McIndoe Burnie in favour of Panda Agricultural Development (Proprietary) Limited in respect of:

 CERTAIN:
 Piece of land being Lease Area 14-QO;

 SITUATE:
 at Pandamatenga in the Chobe Tribal Territory;

 MEASURING:
 503, 5939 ha (Five Zero Three comma Five Nine Three Nine Hectares);

 HELD:
 under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 49/89 dated 29th March 1989;

 Any neuron builting the the image of the date in the theory of the date of the date in the theory of the date of the da

Any person having objection to the issue of such copy is hereby required to lodge the same in writing to the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks of the last publication hereof.

MOSOJANE, PHUMAPHI & CO., Applicant's Attorneys, 209 Blue Jacket Square, P.O. Box 484, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

Lost Bond

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that we intend applying for a certified copy of Mortgage Bond No. 271/88 registered on the 25th February 1988 by Commercial Enterprises (Proprietary) Limited in favour of Standard Chartered Bank Botswana Limited in respect of:

 CERTAIN:
 Piece of land being Lot 1000, Francistown (Formerly Lot 48, Satellite Township);

 SITUATE:
 in the Tati District;

 MEASURING:
 1487m2 (One Thousand Four Hundred and Eighty-Seven Square Metres);

 HELD:
 under Deed of Transfer No. 95/81 dated 25th February 1981;

Any person having objection to the issue of such copy is hereby required to lodge the same in writing to the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks of the last publication hereof.

MOSOJANE, PHUMAPHI & CO., Applicant's Attorneys, 209 Blue Jacket Square, P.O. Box 484, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

Notice to Creditors and Debtors

IN THE ESTATE of the Late Tumediso Chengeta who died at Nyangabgwe Hospital, Francistown on 13th March 1996.

Creditors and Debtors in the above estate are hereby called upon to file their claims or pay their debts as the case may be to the undersigned within Thirty (30) days from the date of publication hereof.

DATED at Francistown on this 5th day of June, 1997.

JOHN ZWIBILI MOSOJANE (CURATOR BONIS), c/o MOSOJANE, PHUMAPHI & CO., 209 Blue Jacket Square, Blue Jacket Street, P.O. Box 484, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

Liquidator's Notice

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

MISCA 158/96

SOLAR SYSTEMS AFRIQUE (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED (IN LIQUIDATION)

NOTICE OF MEETING OF CREDITORS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to section 185 (1) of the Companies Act (Cap 42:01) the Second Meeting of Creditors will be convened before the Master of the High Court, Master's Chambers, The High Court, Lobatse at 10.00 a.m. on 4 July 1997 for the following purposes:

- (a) Proof of claims against the Company.
- (b) To receive the Report of the Liquidator in terms of section 243 of the Companies Act (Cap 42:01).
- (c) To receive and accept the summarised account of the Liquidator.
- (d) To consider the remuneration of the Liquidator.
- (e) Any other business.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of June 1997.

J.Y. STEVENS, LIQUIDATOR, 4th Floor, Barclays House, Khama Crescent, P.O. Box 778, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Liquidator's Notice

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

MISCA 33/96

SPAAR BOTSWANA HOLDINGS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED (IN LIQUIDATION)

NOTICE OF MEETING OF CREDITORS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to section 185 (1) of the Companies Act (Cap 42:01) the Second Meeting of Creditors will be convened before the Master of the High Court, Master's Chambers, The High Court, Lobatse at 9.45 a.m. on 4 July 1997 for the following purposes:

- (a) Proof of claims against the Company.
- (b) To receive the Report of the Liquidator in terms of section 243 of the Companies Act (Cap 42:01).
- (c) To receive and accept the summarised account of the Liquidator.
- (d) To consider the remuneration of the Liquidator.
- (e) Any other business.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of June 1997.

J.Y. STEVENS, LIQUIDATOR, 4th Floor, Barclays House, Khama Crescent, P.O. Box 778, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Liquidator's Notice

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

MISCA 206/96

ROYAL GREEN LANDSCAPES (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED (IN LIQUIDATION)

NOTICE OF MEETING OF CREDITORS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to section 185 (1) of the Companies Act (Cap 42:01) the Second Meeting of Creditors will be convened before the Master of the High Court, Master's Chambers, The High Court, Lobatse at 9.30 a.m. on 4 July 1997 for the following purposes:

- (a) Proof of claims against the Company.
- (b) To receive the Report of the Liquidator in terms of section 243 of the Companies Act (Cap 42:01).
- (c) To receive and accept the summarised account of the Liquidator.
- (d) To consider the remuneration of the Liquidator.
- (e) Any other business.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of June 1997.

J.Y. STEVENS, LIQUIDATOR, 4th Floor, Barclays House, Khama Crescent, P.O. Box 778, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Liquidator's Notice

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

MISCA 725/96

TROPICAL FRUITS BOTSWANA (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED (IN LIQUIDATION)

NOTICE OF MEETING OF CREDITORS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to section 185 (1) of the Companies Act (Cap 42:04) the Second Meeting of Creditors will be convened before the Master of the High Court, Master's Chambers, The High Court, Lobatse at 10.30 a.m. on 4 July 1997 for the following purposes:

- (a) Proof of claims against the Company.
- (b) To receive the Report of the Liquidator in terms of section 243 of the Companies Act (Cap 42:01).
- (c) To receive and accept the summarised account of the Liquidator.
- (d) To consider the remuneration of the Liquidator.
- (e) Any other business.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of June 1997.

J.Y. STEVENS, LIQUIDATOR, 4th Floor, Barclays House, Khama Crescent, P.O. Box 778, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Liquidator's Notice

GABORONE INTERNATIONAL HOTEL COMPANY (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED (IN LIQUIDATION)

MASTER'S REF: MISCA 102/95

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Final Liquidation and Distribution Account will be filed with the Master of the High Court, Lobatse in terms of section 247 (1) of the Companies Act. The accounts shall lie open for inspection by Creditors and other interested parties for 14 days from the date of publication of this notice in the office of the Master of the High Court, Lobatse and the office of Deloitte & Touche, 4th Floor, Barclays House, Khama Crescent, Gaborone.

Any person objecting to the confirmation of the Final Accounts, should within 14 days of the publication of this notice, give notice in writing to the Master and state the reasons upon which his objection is based.

J.V. STEVENS, LIQUIDATOR, GABORONE INTERNATIONAL HOTEL COMPANY (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, IN LIQUIDATION.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT FOR THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. MC 96/82

In the matter between:

MARY MAHUBE and TIPSON MAHUBE Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: TIME OF SALE: VENUE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: CONDITIONS OF SALE: 28th June 1997 11.00 a.m. Letlhakane Police Station Mercedes Benz car 1989 model BA 2777 Cash or bank guaranteed cheques. Further conditions may be inspected at the Deputy Sheriff's office at the below mentioned address.

DATED at Gaborone this 22nd day of May, 1997.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, LESH G. LEPALE P.O. Box 1977, GABORONE. TEL: 326955

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

In the matter between:

THE LIQUIDATOR BOTSWANA COOPERATIVE BANK LIMITED (IN LIQUIDATION)

and OLEFILE SENATLE Plaintiff

Defendant

Case No. MISCA 57/92

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court the immovable property of the Defendant is hereby advertised for sale in execution as follows:

DATE OF SALE: VENUE: TIME: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

TERMS OF SALE:

Friday 4th July 1997; Lot 9085 Francistown (Tatitown) 10.00 a.m.; Lot 9085 Francistown (Tatitown) measuring 1148 square metres and building improvements thereon comprising three bedroom residence and maids room. Detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at the offices of the Charles Sheldon Auction Company, Plot 214 Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 13th day of June 1997.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Dinatla Court, P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 1337/93

In the matter between:

JAGUAR SHOES (PTY) LIMITED t/a FALKOW and Plaintiff

Defendant

SHANGWATA (PTY) LIMITED 1/2 LADY CHAWA BOUTIQUE NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court the following movable property of the above-named Defendant will be sold in execution by Louis Ketshabile in the manner herein after set out:

DATE OF SALE: : VENUE: TIME OF SALE : PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

Saturday, 5th July, 1997 Broadhurst Police Station 10.00 a.m.; Univa 4 burner gas stove; defy 4 burner gas stove; 5 piece dining suite; 3 piece room divider; kamar television; 4 piece garden chairs; 3 piece lounge suite; 4 piece bedroom suite. Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 9th day of June, 1997.

THE DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Dinatla Court, P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

1662

aton has

Case No. C

Step with a straight of the

TRUMAL YOUR

IN THE HIGH COURT FOR THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

HELD AT LOBATSE

In the matter between:

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED and

JOSEPHINE KWAPA

Plaintiff

Defendant

Case No. CC 1207/95

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: VENUE: TIME OF SALE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: TERMS OF SALE: 27th June, 1997 Lot 15059, Gaborone West, Phase I 10.00 a.m. Lot 15059, Gaborone West, Phase I Are available from the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of June 1997.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, T. KETSHABILE, c/oCHIBANDA, MAKGALEMELE & COMPANY, Plaintiff's Attorneys, P.O. Box 1401, GABORONE. TEL: 311503 / FAX: 311504

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

In the matter between:

Plaintiff
Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court the following movable property of the above-named Defendant will be sold in execution by Deputy Sheriff Louis Ketshabile in the manner herein after set out:

DATE OF SALE: : VENUE: TIME OF SALE : PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

Friday, 4th July, 1997
Broadhurst Police Station
10.00 a.m.;
3 piece room divider; 9 piece lounge suite; television; coffee table; 8 piece dining suite; big mirror; television; wall picture; electric fridge; univa 4 burner stove; 2 x 48kg gas cylinders; floor mat.
Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 10th day of June, 1997.

THE DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Dinatla Court, P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

1663



Case No. CC 1971/95

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

In the matter between:

BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED

and GAONGALELWE MASIE Plaintiff

Case No. CC 2447/95

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction as follows:

27th June 1997

DATE: TIME: VENUE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

10.00 a.m.
Ramotswa, Police Station
4 piece sofas (Navy Blue), 2 base beds, one wardrobe, 4 burner gas stove (carron), univa fridge, 3 piece room divider (brown)
Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

S & M. ASSOCIATES (PTY) LIMITED, STANLEY NOMBOLO, TEL NO. 303904, L A MAINE & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, 2nd Floor, Professional House, Broadhurst Mall, P.O. Box 266, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 2189/96

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED and

DUCTION

Plaintiff Defendant

DMK CONSTRUCTION (PTY) LIMITED

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the above-named Defendant will be sold by Deputy Sheriff Reginald Mudongo in the manner herein after set out:

DATE OF SALE: : TIME OF SALE: VENUE OF THE SALE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: TERMS OF SALE: 28th June 1997 10.00 a.m. Central Police Station 1 x Nissan Truck with registration No. BG 4011 white in colour Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after the sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 11th day of June, 1997.

ARMSTRONGS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, 5th Floor, Barclays House, Khama Crescent, P.O. Box 1368, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH	COURT OF THE	E REPUBLIC O	F BOTSWANA	
HELD AT LOB	ATSE			

Case No. CC 133/97

In the matter between:

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK and GOOLAM HUSSAIN KABLAY Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction as follows:

 DATE:
 27th June 1997

 TIME:
 10.00 a.m.

 VENUE:
 Malwelwe Customary Court

 PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:
 Wall unit (white), Dining table, 8 dining chairs, display cupboard, coffee table, 8 piece sofas, floor carpet, tempest music system, Phillips television, Kitchen table and chairs, Gas stove, Kitchen units and ocean refrigerator.

 CONDITIONS OF SALE:
 Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of June, 1997.

STANLEY NOMBOLO, S & M. ASSOCIATES (PTY) LIMITED, TEL NO. 303904, L A MAINE & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, 2nd Floor, Professional House, Broadhurst Mall, P.O. Box 266, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 237/97

In the matter between:

BANK OF BOTSWANA LTD and GALEFETANE DINEO Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court the under mentioned movable property of the Defendant shall be sold in execution as follows:

DATE OF SALE: PLACE OF SALE: TIME OF SALE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Friday 4th July 1997;
Broadhurst Police Station, Broadhurst, Gaborone;
10.00 a.m.;
1 wall unit; 3 piece kitchen unit; 9kg gas cylinder; 3 base beds; 1 wardrobe; 1
TV aerial; 5 piece kitchen suite; 3 piece bedroom suit; 1 kitchen table; 1 floor mat; 2 sofas; 1 wooden bench.
Cash or Bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 9th day of June 1997.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, T L KETSHABILE c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Dinatla Court, P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

TERMS OF SALE:



IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE HELD AT GABORONE

In the matter between:

METRO SEFALANA CASH & CARRY LTD and

Plaintiff

Defendant

Case No. G 2628/96

R.M. SIKWANE trading as KGALE VIEW BUTCHERY

SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment and writ of Execution of the above Honourable Court the movable property of the Defendant will be sold in execution by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Debrain James Moyo in the manner hereinafter set out:

DATE OF SALE: TIME: PLACE OF SALE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: TERMS: Saturday 28th June, 1997 10.00 a.m. Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone 1 x 4 piece sofas with coffee table, 1 x 4 piece room divider, 1 x 1 colour TV. Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 4th day of June, 1997.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, DEBRAIN JAMES MOYO, c/o BASHI MOESI ATTORNEYS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot No. 10210/10211, Cnr. Nelson Mandela Drive and Bodungwe Drive, Private Bag BR 144, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. G 2706/96

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED and LAOLANG MOLEFE Plaintiff Defendant 10

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court the following movable property of the above-named Defendant will be sold in execution by Deputy Sheriff Louis Ketshabile in the manner hereinafter set out:

DATE OF SALE: VENUE: TIME OF SALE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

Friday 4th July, 1997; Broadhurst Police Station 10.00 a.m; 4 piece sofas; coffee table; tempest music system; cadac lamp; 2 x 48kg gas cylinders; 19kg gas cylinder; deep freezer; 2 burner gas stove; kitchen unit; cooler box; floormat; wheel barrow; Phillips TV; Blaukpaunkt TV; bedroom suite; 2 wardrobes; 5 piece dining suite. Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 9th day of June, 1997.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Dinatla Court, P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. G 909/97

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED

Plaintiff

KENNEDY MAXON JOBO-PHIRI

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court the following movable property of the above-named Defendant will be sold in execution:

DATE OF SALE:	Friday 4th July, 1997;
VENUE:	Broadhurst Police Station, Broadhurst, Gaborone.
TIME OF SALE:	10.00 a.m;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	4 piece lounge suite; floot mat; 3 piece wall unit; Kelvinator electric fridge; wall
	clock; 2 wall pictures.
CONDITIONS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheque at sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of June, 1997.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, KETSHABILE, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Dinatla Court, P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE GABORONE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. G 673/96

In the matter between:

KGALAGADI BREWERIES (PTY) LTD 1/2 SEGWANA	Plaintiff
and	
GODSON MATLHABAPHIRI 1/a TOWNSHIP BOTTLE STORE	Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court the following movable property of the above-named Defendant will be sold in execution:

DATE OF SALE: VENUE: TIME OF SALE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Saturday 28th June 1997 Broadhurst Police Station 10.30 a.m; Shelving, Bar Stools, 5 Garden chairs, Food Warmer, Air Cooler, 3 vegetable racks, 3 door Fridge. Cash or Bank guaranteed cheque at sale.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Dinatla Court, P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication



Licences

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a certificate in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap. 43:02) of 1987) to obtain a:

Name and Address	Type of Licence	Location	Council	Date of
Gurugroup Professional Services (Pty) Ltd,	General Wholesale	Plot 1794/Unit 4,	Gaborone City	Hearing 9.7.97
P.O. Box 1816.		Gaborone	Council	
Gaborone.				
Yes Company (Pty) Ltd,	Wholesale	Plot 14397.	Gaborone City	.97
P.O. Box 2404,		Gaborone West	Council	.31
Gaborone.				
Gabs Auto Vision (Pty) Ltd,	Workshop	Lot No. 21972,	Gaborone City	9.7.97
c/o S&D Business Services, P.O. Box 502789,		(Shop No. 5)	Council	
Gaborone.		Broadhurst		
Floral Occassions,	Specialised Trading	10213.	Gaborone City	0707
c/o GTM Consultancy,	specialise in prepration	Broadhurst,	Council	9.7.97
P.O. Box 2438,	of flowers dried and	Gaborone	counten	
Gaborone.	silkflowers, florist			
	supplies, seedlings and			
	seeds of all varieties			
	provide gifts and			
Gabs Auto Vision (Pty) Ltd,	wrapping facilities Specialised Trading	T N. 01070		
c/o S&D Business Services.	in electrical and	Lot No. 21972, (Shop No. 5)	Gaborone City Council	9.7.97
P.O. Box 502789.	electronic goods	Broadhurst	Council	
Gaborone.	Boods	Dioaonuist		
Iveco Botswana (Pty) Ltd,	Motor Dealer's	Plot	Gaborone City	.97
P.O. Box 401955,		Haile Selassie	Council	
Gaborone.		Road, Gaborone		
Treasure Desert (Pty) Ltd, c/o P.R Executive,	Hair Salon	Plot 2402,	Gaborone City	.97
P.O. Box 2160,		Extension 9 Gaborone	Council	
Gaborone.		Gaborone		
M.N. Investment (Pty) Ltd,	Bar	17500, Broadhurst	Gaborone City	.97
P.O. Box 40903,		Gaborone	Council	.91
Gaborone.		PROFILIAN S	Cetter 1	
Senyawe Liquor Restaurant,	Liquor Restaurant	Okelele Ward	North East District	.97
P.O. Box 701, Francistown.		Senyawe	Council	
Speed Distributors (Pty) Ltd,	Service Station, Fuel	1		
c/o Bamas,	and General Dealer	Lot 614, Maun	North West District	20.5.97
Private Bag 220,	and Ocheral Dealer		Council	
Maun.				
McCarthy Retail (Botswana)	Specialised Dealer	Tribal Lots 87	Southern District	29.7.97
(Pty) Ltd,	furniture, household	and 88, Main	Council	
/a Savells Furnishers Kanye,	appliances, sound	Road, Kanye		
c/o Corporate Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 406,	equipment, televisions,			
Gaborone.	video machines, sports equipment, carpeting			
	and houshold accessories			
Shenaaz Khan,	General Dealer	Plot 317, Lobatse	Lobatse Town	.97
c/o Motlhagodi & Motsamai,	A REAL STREAM	a contraction of the second seco	Council	.91
Plot 3114,				
etsholathebe Street, P.O. Box 629,				
obstee				

Lobatse.

Ruth Manche, Private Bag 5,	Restaurant Take Away	Plot 3103, Lobatse	Lobatse Town Council	17.7.97
Lobatse.				0707
Bodiba Service Station	General Dealer	Plot 2006,	Serowe/Palapye	9.7.97
(Pty) Ltd,	and Fresh Produce	Palapye	Sub-District Council	
P.O. Box 650,				
Palapye.				
Osman Arbi,	Fresh Produce and	Lotsane Ward,	Serowe/Palapye	9.7.97
P.O. Box 372,	General Dealer	Palapye	Sub-District Council	
Palapye.				
Mehran Investment (Pty) Ltd, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 830,	Motor Dealer (Auto Spares and Accessories)	Tlhomadithotse Ward, Palapye	Serowe/Palapye Sub-District Council	9.7.97
Palapye.			0 01	0707
Renjen Farmers Equipment (Pty) Ltd, c/o Page Alliance Services (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 41,	Workshop (borehole engine repairs, generators and vehicle repairs)	Botalaote Ward, Serowe	Serowe/Palapye Sub-District Council	9.7.97
Palapye.			512 - C. 641270-702 - C	
Sisimogang J. Phakedi, P.O. Box 1090,	General Dealer and Fresh Produce	Sebina	Central District Council	9.7.97
Serowe.	Securit line d Dealer	Tribal Lat 497	Serowe/Palapye	9.7.97
McCarthy Retail (Botswana) (Pty) Ltd, t/a Bonus Building Supplies	Specialised Dealer building materials	Tribal Lot 487, Serowe	Sub-District Council	
Serowe,				
c/o Corporate Services (Pty) L P.O. Box 406,	td,			
Gaborone.	External Permanentative	Plot 1077,	Central District	.7.97
Safshoe Botswana (Pty) Ltd,	External Representative		Council	
P.O. Box 1157,	to trade in shoe retail	Old Mall, Palapye	Council	
Gaborone.				
Represented by:				
Acumen Business Services (Pty) Ltd, Embassy Chambers, The Mall,				
Gaborone.				
Supra Investments (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 79,	Specialised Dealer books, stationery,	Shaws Mall, Palapye	Serowe/Palapye Sub-District Council	9.7.97
Serowe.	periodicals, office fumiture, office equipment, shool			
	supplies, uniforms, shoes, sporting goods,			
	gifts, toys, jewellery, household appliances, electronic and electrical			
	goods			
Sara Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, c/o Access Professional	Specialised Dealer hardware, building	Palapye T-Junction	Serowe/Palapye Sub-District Council	9.7.97
Services (Pty) Ltd,	materials, LPG gas,			
P.O. Box 830,	furniture, electrical,			
Palapye.	electronics, speciality, China/Asia cosmetics			
	and sports, foot bedding	•		
	linen and material wear shool requisites.			

Ask Holdings (Pty) Ltd, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd,	Specialised Dealer hardware, building materials LPG gas,	Tshomadithotse Ward	Serowe/Palapye Sub-District Council	9.7.97
P.O. Box 830, Palapye.	furniture, electrical, electronics, speciality,			
r mapye.	China/Asia cosmetics			
	and sports, foot beeding, linen and material wear			
Diesel Services and Parts,	shool requisites. Grant of a Motor Parts	Lot 740, Tlokweng	South East District	.97
Private Bag T013, Masedikwe Estates,	Dealer/Garage Workshop		Council	
Tlokweng. Boyo Oris Rapotsane,	Motor Dealer/		Letlhakane Sub-	9.7.97
P.O. Box 4, Orapa.	Tyre Spares		District Council	
Ascension (Pty) Ltd, t/a Chicken City Francistown, c/o M.B.I. (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 785,	Restaurant/Take Away	661-666, Unit H. Blue Jacket Square	Francistown Town Council	8.7.97
Francistown.				
Rayscool Aircon (Pty) Ltd, c/o Gurumoorthi & Accociates Professional Services (Pty) Ltd,	Workshop (repairs installations,	Plot 1535, Light Industrial Area, Francistown	Francistown Town Council	8.7.97
P.O. Box 10817,	maintenance of refre- gertors, deep freezers,	Francistown		
Francistown.	air conditioners and compressors)			
Rayscool Aircon (Pty) Ltd, c/o Gurumoorthi & Accociates	Speciality	Plot 1535, Light	Francistown Town	8.7.97
Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 10817,	(sale of refrigerators, deep freezers, air- conditioners and	Industrial Area, Francistown	Council	
Francistown.	compressors)			
Jemm (Pty) Ltd, c/o Gurumoorthi & Accociates Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 10817,	Speciality (sale of computers, software accessories and computer training)	Plot 467/8, Blue Jacket Street, Francistown	Francistown Town Council	8.7.97
Francistown.				
Hit Div (Pty) Ltd, t/a Factory Price Outlet, c/o A & M Services (Pty) Ltd,	Speciality to sell leather goods, bags, electronics,	Plot 459 to 462, Blue Jacket Street, Francistown	Francistown Town Council	8.7.97
P.O. Box 247, Francistown.	electrical goods, hardware, kitchen-			
	ware, footwear, jewellery, perfumes,			
	cosmetics, sports wear, watches, clocks, gift items,			
	household liners, fabric clothing,			
	school uniforms and stationery			
Sethando's Investments (Pty) Ltd,	Hair Salon	Plot 459 to 462, Blue Jacket Street,	Francistown Town Council	8.7.97
c/o A & M Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 247,		Francistown	Lister Star	
Francistown. D & B Investments (Pty) Ltd,	Speciality	Northgate Mall,	Francistown Town	8.7.97
/a Lets Move,	bags, socks, caps,	Shop 8A	Council	8.7.97
c/o A&M Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 277, Francistown.	shoe polish, shoe brush, shoe lace and studs, travel goods, hats	hat super losts		
	stockings, soft drinks			

W.A.K. Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, c/o Gurugroup Professional	Supermarket	468/469, Molepolole	Kweneng District Council	24.7.97
Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1816,				
Gaborone. W.A.K. Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, c/o Gurugroup Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1816,	Fresh Produce Butchery	468/469, Molepolole	Kweneng District Council	24.7.97
Gaborone. W.A.K. Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, c/o Gurugroup Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1816,	Restaurant	468/469, Molepolole	Kweneng District Council	24.7.97
Gaborone. Tsholofelo Marumo, P.O. Box 4,	Restaurant Liquor	New Town Ward, Molepolole	Kweneng District Council	26.6.97
Thebephatshwa. Gosekwang Thelo, P.O. Box 1154,	General Dealer	Lotlhakane East	Southern District Council	.97
Lobatse. Shazia Abdulla, P.O. Box 215,	General Dealer	Goodhope	Southern District Council	.97
Goodhope. Gram Trading Co., (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 92,	Speciality (fabric, heberdashry and linen)	Plot 164, Sebonego Ward	Southern District Council	.97
Kanye. Barolong Farms One Stop Service Centre for Agriculture, c/o Motlhagodi & Motsamai, Plot 3114, Letsholathebe Street, P.O. Box 629,	Speciality (hardware, building materials, agricultural products)	Goodhope	Southern District Council	.97
Lobatse. Phenyo Gatang Makgoba, P.O. Box 224,	Liquor Restaurant	Goodhope	Southern District Council	.97
Lobatse. Oreitse Walter Garebatho, P.O. Box 820, Selebi-Phikwe.	Fresh Produce	Mmadinare	Bobirwa Sub- District Council	9.7.97
Joyce Marema, P.O. Box 113, Tonota.	Fresh Produce	Tonota, Madisakwane Ward	Tutume Sub- District Council	9.7.97
Modimoosi Nthebolang, P.O. Box 640,	General Dealer Fresh Produce	Kgamane Ward, Shoshong	Mahalapye Sub- District Council	9.7.97
Shoshong. Masilo Lefoane, P.O. Box 1105,	General Dealer	Xhosa I Ward, Mahalapye	Mahalapye Sub- District Council	9.7.97
Mahalapye. Active Investments (Pty) Ltd, c/o Page Alliance Services (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 41, Palapye.	Specialised Dealer (hardware, plasticware, glassware, electrical and electronic appliances, stationery, gift articles, babycare products, clothings and cosmetics etc.)		Mahalapye Sub- District Council	9.7.97

q

.

Reginald Ditlogolo, Hair Dresser's Botalaote Ward. Mahalapye Sub-9.7.97 P.O. Box 1205, Mahalapye District Council Mahalapye. J.S. Wellio (Pty) Ltd. **General Trading** Gumare Okavango Sub-24.7.97 P.O. Box 57, **District** Council Maun. J.S. Wellio (Pty) Ltd, Fresh Produce Gumare Okavango Sub-24.7.97 P.O. Box 57, **District** Council Maun. ORS (Ptv) Ltd. Agent Plot 14462, Unit National Licensing .97 c/o P.O. Box 41015, spices, soup, jig bleech, 3A, Gaborone Authority Gaborone. disprin tablets, sunbeam West and nugget shoe polish, vicks, razer and blades, toothpaste, palmolive soap, chocolates and tastic rice. Majitara Investments, Agent President Hotel National Licensing .97 P.O. Box 60026, debt collection services Drive 207. Authority Gaborone. Gaborone Blue Star Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, Agent African Mall, National Licensing .97 P.O. Box 1620, electrical appliances. Plot 8885 Authority Mogoditshane. catering equipments, hardware, spares in general clothing, stationery and furniture. Banabotlhe Malapa, Agency Plot 22348, National Licensing .97 P.O. Box 502670. hair products and Phase 4, Authority Gaborone. cosmetics. Gaborone ABG Importers and Exporters Agency Plot 54213, National Licensing .97 (Pty) Ltd, stationery for office old Lobatse Road Authority P.O. Box 601553, commercial, educational, Boccim House Gaborone. use publications, Represented by: periodicals, electrionic, Pak-Pioneers Enterprises electrical, engines, food, (Pty) Ltd, clothing, vehicles, sport and others to be disclosed equipments. Marina Amusements & Agency Gaborone National Licensing .97. Electrical Appliances, gaming equipment Authority P.O. Box 2388. and entertainment Gaborone. equipment. STP Botswana, Importer/Exporter Plot No. 22166. National Licensing .97 c/o Luma Gaseitsewe Chengeta, STP aoutocare and other Gaborone Authority P.O. Box 201675, autocare products Gaborone. B.S.L.N. Distributors Import/Export Plot 18825, National Licensing .97 (Botswana) (Pty) Ltd, cigarettes, perfume and Gaborone Authority Private Bag 247, liquor. West Bontleng, Gaborone African Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, Additional Items Plot 8885. National Licensing .97 P.O. Box 2266. new and second hand African Mall Authority Gaborone. vehicles, plants and tractors, used tyres and motor spares gas in general chemicals, used clothing

V

Second Publication

Licences

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a certificate in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap. 43:02) of 1987) to obtain a:

Name and Address	Type of Licence I	ocation	Council	Date of Hearing
Gold Funa Trading (Pty) Ltd., c/o Accord Business Development (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 00353, Gaborone.	(electronics, household U supplier, handbags, H	Plot 6405 Shop Jnit No. 7 Broadhurst Ext. 16 Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.7.97
Angelinah Matengu, P.O. Box 41115,	Restaurant Take-Away (Caravan)	Plot No. 14399 Gaborone West Industrial	Gaborone City Council	.97
Gaborone. Cypriana Holdings (Pty) Ltd, c/o Briscoe Attorneys, P.O. Box 402492,	Bar	50970 Kgale Hill Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.7.97
Gaborone. Pinnacle Media (Pty) Ltd, c/o Accord Business Development (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 00352 Gaborone.	consumable for printers,	Portion of Lot 10209 Ext. 20 Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.7.97
Spudtato (Pty) Limited, P.O. Box 1874, Gaborone.	Specialised Wholesale	Plot 10218 Unit 1 Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.7.97
Chinese Emporium (Pty) Ltd, c/o Accord Business Development (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 00352, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading dealers in hardware: tools of all kinds, both industrial and others; garden tools, bicycles and accessories, nails of all descriptions and sizes, enamel products, ceramic products, plastic products sewing machines, disc machines, paper products arts and crafts and gift items of all varieties, electric/electronic goods; radios, tape recorders, hi-fis, speakers, television sets, videos, calculators, CD players, cassettes-bot audio and visual, wireless aerials, antennas, tv sist watches, clocks, cameras	, , 1 h s,	Gaborone City Council	9.7.97
A.M.T. Hair Clinic, Annah M. Tlhaselo,	etc. Hair Salon	Plot 10316 White City Ext. 7 Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.7.97

Tamati Motsumi,	Fresh Produce	Plot No. 3083	Selebi-Phikwe Local	18.7.97
P.O. Box 300,		Area S	Licensing Authority	10.7.57
Selebi-Phikwe.			Live in Britanio Ity	
MK Maswikila,	Fresh Produce	South East	Selebi-Phikwe Local	18.7.97
P.O. Box 10476,		Extension,	Licensing Authority	
Selebi-Phikwe.		Selebi-Phikwe		
Nametso Violet Ntsosa,	Bar Liquor	Plot No. 3124	Selebi-Phikwe Local	18.7.97
P.O. Box 186,		W/Area	Licensing Authority	
Mahalapye.				
Kazangula Tune Up and	Garage-Workshop	Plot 2708	Selebi-Phikwe Local	.97
Parts Centre,		Industrial Site,	Licensing Authority	
t/a Midway Motors, P.O. Box 680.		Selebi-Phikwe		
Selebi-Phikwe.				
Eagle Eye Services (Pty) Ltd,	Secolality (impact 1	N		
c/o Motlhagodi & Motsamai	Speciality (imported	Plot 4689, Peleng,	Lobatse Town	7.97
Plot 3114,	clothing and shoes)	Lobatse	Council	
Letsholathebe Street,				
P.O. Box 629,				
Lobatse.				
Eagle Eye Services (Pty) Ltd,	Speciality (veteriñary	Plot 4689, Peleng,	Lobatse Town	7.07
t/a Corner Store,	equipment, drugs,	Lobatse	Council	7.97
c/o Motlhagodi & Motsamai.	vaccines and agricultural		Council	
Plot 3114,	supplies, veterinary			
Letsholathebe Street,	consultancy)			
P.O. Box 629,				
Lobatse.				
Capital Radio and Electrical	Speciality (furniture)	Plot 697	Francistown Town	8.7.97
(Pty) Limited,		Blue Jacket	Council	on br
c/o P.O. Box 101, Gaborone.		Street Francistown		
Jesal Comfort Investments	Specialised Trading	Plot No. 452	Francistory T	0.5.05
(Pty) Limited,	to deal in new and	Shop 2/3	Francistown Town Council	8.7.97
t/a Comfortable Furnishers,	second hand furniture	Francistown	counten	
P.O. Box 1585,	and household goods			
Francistown. R&D Motors (Pty) Limited,	Come Mindel	DI . 5025		
c/o Gurumoorthi & Associates	Garage/Workshop	Plot: 5037 Somerset East	Francistown Town Council	8.7.97
Professional Services (Pty) Ltd,		Extension	Council	
P.O. Box 10817,		Francistown		
Francistown.				
Supreme Furnishers,	Speciality (furniture	Kwena Mall	Kweneng District	.97
P.O. Box BR 275,	and appliances)	Mogoditshane	Council	
Broadhurst		and the state beau in		
Gaborone.				
Korea Engineering (Pty) Ltd,	Specialised Trading	Mogoditshane	Kweneng District	7.97
c/o G.T.M. Consultancy,	(specialising: sales and	Plot 88	Council	
P.O. Box 2438,	distribution of auto			
Gaborone.	mobile parts, panel			
	beating and body			
A.R. Investments,	work repair)	A STATE OF		
P.O. Box 40817,	Bar Liquor	Magokotswane	Kweneng District	24.7.97
Gaborone.			Council	
P.R.I.D.E. Investments	Butchery/Fresh Produce	Plot 88	Kuunnana District	24 2 02
(Pty) Limited,	Datenery/11con 110udce	Gabane	Kweneng District Council	24.7.97
P.O. Box 40777.		Gabane	counten	
Gaborone.				
Global Export & Import	Speciality	Shop 4	North West	30.6.97
		Plot A7	District Council	50.0.97
(Pty) Limited,	goods: textile	FIOLA/		
(Pty) Limited, c/o Acbo Accountancy,	goods: textile fabrics, textile	Old Mall	District Council	
			District Council	

	goods, draperies, picture frames, domestic hardware, cutlery, crockery			
Maranyane Investments (Pty) Limited, t/a Lebaka Restaurant, P.O. Box M1983,	Restaurant	Plot 73 Kanye The Mall	Southern District Council	6.97
Kanye. Sanshwi Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 20592, Gaborone.	Speciality (leather goods, software, TV., radio, shoes, electrical goods)	Plot 20, Kanye	Southern District Council	.97
Pinkie B. Tshoganetso, P.O. Box M2004,	Flowers Boutique & Clothing	Brigade Complex	Southern District Council	29.7.97
Kanye. Mosa Dinah Kgaupe, P.O. Box 20566,	Fresh Produce (inclusion in bakery premises)	Boseja Ward	Kgatleng District Council	.97
Mochudi. Cheap Wheels (Pty) Limited, c/o Accord Business Development (Pty) Limited, Private Bag 00352,	Motor Trading	Plot 10 Tlokweng Village	South East District Council	16.7.97
Gaborone. Alice Selelo, P.O. Box 9,	General Trading & Fresh Produce	Serule	Serowe/Palapye Local Licensing Authority	9.7.97
Serule. Kagiso Matjologwe, Kagiso General Dealer, P.O. Box 72,	General Trading	Serowe Mall	Central District Council	9.7.97
Serowe. Elvis Kereng Ramadi, P.O. Box 407, Palapye.	General Trading and Fresh Produce	Boikago Ward- Palapye	Serowe/Palapye Local Licensing Authority	.97
Japelo Phakedi, P.O. Box 336, Maunatlala.	General Trading & Fresh Produce	Thagana Ward- Maunatlala	Serowe/Palapye Local Licensing Authority	9.7.97
Oratile Gabautlwane, Moeng College, P.O. Box 15, Moeng.	General Trading & Fresh Produce	Moeng College	Serowe/Palapye Local Licensing Authority	9.7.97
Kaizer Boatile, Private Bag 107,	Liquor Restaurant	Shashane Complex	Serowe/Palapye Local Licensing Authority	9.7.97
Palapye. Welcome Bar & Bottle Store, (G. Renckien) P.O. Box 60,	Bar & Bottle Store	Madiba Ward (Palapye)	Serowe/Palapye Sub- District Council	9.7.97
Serowe. H.I.J.Trading t/a Price City, c/o Seisa and Company Attorneys, Notaries and Conveyancers, P.O. Box 384,	Specialised Trading (to trade in clothing, costume jewellery, travel goods, shoes, toiletry, bedding and linen)	Plot 1077 Shop# 4 Solly Essack Centre, Palapye	Palapye Local Licensing Authority	9.7.97
Selebi-Phikwe. Khabe Nkepu, P.O. Box 116, Testebus	Fresh Produce	Mogadingwane	Bobirwa Sub- District Council	6.8.97
Tsetsebye. D.R. Kgosidiile & Sons, P.O. Box 248, Bobonong.	Specialised Trading (hardware) building materials, fencing material, plumbing material etc.	Bobonong	Bobirwa Sub- District Council	.97

Jila (Pty) Limited, c/o Page Alliance (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 41, Palapye.	Specialised Trading specialised dealer in repairs of televisions, videos, radios and	Mosweu Ward Bobonong	Bobirwa Sub- District Council	9.7.97
	satellite receivers; installations and sales of the same			
	including spare parts and accessories			
Tebelelo Baakile, P.O. Box 46, Tsetsebye.	Bar	Tsetsebye	Bobirwa Sub- District Council	.97
Liberty Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, c/o A & M Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 247 Francistown.	General Wholesale to sell fruits, vegetables, food stuffs, milk and soft drinks etc.	At Plot No. LE/ D/121 Letlhakane Village	Letlhakane Sub- District Council	9.7.97
David Masole, P.O. Box 421, Orapa.	Liquor Restaurant	Letlhakane	Letlhakane Sub- District Council	9.7.97
Amangwe Americo Kebatile, P.O. Box 1056, Orapa.	Restaurant	Tawana Ward	Letlhakane Sub- District Council	9.7.97
Amangwe Americo Kebatile, P.O. Box 1056, Orapa.	Small General Trading	Tawana Ward	Letlhakane Sub- District Council	9.7.97
Osenyeng Tiego Moleta, P.O. Box 20437, Maun.	Special Liquor	Phuduhudu Village	Maun Local Licensing Authority	30.6.97
Aldrin Seretse, P.O. Box 378, Tsabong.	Fresh Produce	Tsabong	Kgalagadi District Council	23.7.97
Thaga Modingwane, P.O. Box 233, Tsabong.	Bottle Store	Kolonkwaneng	Kgalagadi District Council	.97
Hollywood Household Supplies (Pty) Limited, c/o Accord Business Development (Pty) Limited, Private Bag 00352, Gaborone.	Agent goods: clothes, machinery, fixtures, fittings, furniture appliances, vehicles,	Plot 213 Moremi Road Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	.97
Gaborone.	vessels, watches draperies, electrical appliances, hardware, cutlery and other			
Embassy Pharmaceuticals, c/o Mullan & Associates P.O. Box 1966, Gaborone.	hardware equipments Agent goods: pharmaceuticals, vitamins, medical drugs, medical and dental	Embassy Chambers The Mall Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	.97
Represented by/represents Mullan & Associates (Pty) Ltd	equipment, hospital equipment and related products			
Eagle Eye Services (Pty) Ltd, c/o Motlhagodi & Motsamai, Plot 3114,	Agency	Plot 4689, Peleng, Lobatse	National Licensing Authority	7.97
Letsholathebe Street, P.O. Box 629, Lobatse.				

Lentlha Le Labofelo Sales Agents, c/o Mullan & Associates (Pty) Limited,	Import/Export goods: fast moving consumable goods, leather products,	Lot 57 Pilane	National Licensing Authority	.97
P.O. Box 1966,	clothing, glassware,			
Gaborone.	crockery and cutlery			
Represented by/represents				
Mullan & Associates				07
Hodder & Stoughton Educational	Import/Export	Plot 135	National Licensing	.97
(Botswana) (Pty) Limited,	goods: books, education	Red Cross	Authority	
c/o Mullan & Associates,	materials, manuscripts	Building, Gaborone		
P.O. Box 1966,	and related products			
Gaborone.	1	Plot 426	National Licensing	.97
Botswana Gaborone Changlong	Import/Export	Ext. 4 Gaborone,	Authority	.91
Trading (Pty) Limited, Gaborone, Botswana	goods: cloths, electricities, shoes,	Botswana	Autionty	
Represented by/represents	hat, blanket cover set,	Dotswalla		
Botswana Gaborone Changlong	sofa set, towel, daily-use			
Trading (Pty) Limited	articles, crafts, food,			
Plot 426 Ext. 426.	cigarettes, soy sauce,			
Gaborone Botswana.	vinegar			
Botswana Gaborone Changlong				
Trading (Pty) Limited.				
Xu Chang Shi.			1990 - 1990 - 199	1202
Eagle Eye Services (Pty) Ltd,	Import/Export	Plot 4689,	National Licensing	7.97
c/o Motlhagodi & Motsamai,	(veterinary products,	Peleng, Lobatse	Authority	
Plot 3114,	chemicals, drugs,			
Letsholathebe Street,	equipment, biological			
P.O. Box 629,	products, vaccines,		12	
Lobatse.	agricultural, equipment, electrical and			
	telecommunications			
	equipment, cables,			
	transformers, industrial			
	chemicals, computerised			
	equipment)			
Nuage Cosmetics (Botswana)	External Representative	2nd Floor	National Licensing	.97
(Ptv) Limited,	goods: full range of	Hardware House	Authority	
c/o Mullan & Associates,	swiss guarde products	(Plot 1118)		
P.O. Box 1966,		Gaborone		
Gaborone.				
Represented by /represents				
Mullan & Associates (Pty) Ltd,.				

Francistown Town Council — Tender No. FTC/32/1997

RE: CONSULTANCY: DEVELOPMENT OF A MUNICIPAL SANITARY LANDFILL IN FRANCISTOWN

TENDERS ARE INVITED from qualified and experienced consultancy firms to carry out consulting Engineering Services for the Development of a Municipal Sanitary Landfill in Francistown. The scope of works shall be the following, among others:—

- Site Investigations
- Environmental impact assessment
- Detailed Design and Tender Documentation
- Construction Supervision etc

The prospective consultants should have proven capability and experience in Sanitary Landfill Development within the S.A.D.C. Region.

Tender Document/Terms of Reference can be obtained from the Chief Environmental Health Officer, Civic Centre (Office No. 510) Francistown: upon payment of a non-refundable sum of P20.00.

Tenders shall be delivered in sealed envelope marked:- "Sanitary Landfill - FTC/32/97" and Addressed to the: Town Clerk.

Francistown Town Council, Private Bag 40, FRANCISTOWN. Botswana

on or before July 24th, 1997; at 08.00 hours.

Tenders will be opened in the presence of Tenderers who so wish at the Old Council Chamber on 24th July, 1997 at 09.00 hours.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Francistown Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any Tender; nor give reasons for non-acceptance of a tender and will not be responsible for costs incurred in the preparation thereof.

> E.G. ANANI, for/Town Clerk.

First Publication

Francistown Town Council — Tender No. FTC/34/1997

INSTALLATION OF WASTE BINS ON STILTS

FRANCISTOWN TOWN COUNCIL invites tenderers for the supply and installation of ordinary 210 litres drums on Stilts on 1500 SHHA Plots for refuse storage.

This is a pilot project and Tenderers would be required to quote for a unit; thus, the supply of one (01) durable 210 litre drum and the installation on steel/gum poles.

Tender document/detail drawing may be obtained may be obtained from the Chief Environmental Health officer's Office (No. 510) Civic Centre, Francistown on payment of P10.00 non-refundable fee.

Tenders in a plain sealed envelope marked "Tender No. FTC/34/97 — Bins on Stilts" should be sent to the Town Clerk, Private Bag 40, Francistown; not later than Thursday, 24th July, 1997 at 8.00 hours.

Tenders will be opened in the presence of Tenderers wishing to witness at 9.00 a.m. on same day in the Old Council Chamber.

Notwithstanding anything in the forgoing, Francistown Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest bid or any tender nor to assign reasons for rejection or to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

> E.G. ANANI, for/Town Clerk.

Kgatleng District Council - Tender No. KG 25 of 1997

CONSTRUCTION OF EDUCATION FACILITIES FOR OLIFANSDRIFT PRIMARY SCHOOL, AT OLIFANSDRIFT

KGATLENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the construction of the following education facilities at Olifansdrift Primary School, at Olifansdrift, as shown below:

2 TEACHERS QUARTERS WITH PHOTOVOLTAIC LIGHTING.

Tender documents can be obtained from Kgatleng District Council, Works Department, Room 51 at the Rural Administration Centre, Mochudi during normal working hours on payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P50.00. Tenders shall only be considered from constructors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands & Housing in category 3 and above, constructors must familiarize themselves with the site conditions before tendering.

Tender forms duly completed must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. KG 25 of 1997—Construction of Education Facilities at Olifansdrift Primary School, in Olifansdrift" and addressed to the Council Secretary, Kgatleng District Council, Private Bag 11, Mochudi or hand delivered in the Council Secretary's office room No. 28, R.A.C., Mochudi, so as to reach his office not later than 7th August, 1997 at 0900 hrs. Tenders received after the stipulated date and the time will not be considered. Tenders shall be opened on the 7th August, 1997 at 0900 hrs in the Council Chamber and interested tenderers are free to attend the official opening at their own costs.

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or may award the works in parts, nor give reasons for the non-acceptance of any tender. Kgatleng District Council will not be responsible for the cost thus incurred in the preparation of the tender thereof

> G.D. HINGORANI, for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Kgatleng District Council - Tender No. KG 26 of 1997

CONSTRUCTION OF EDUCATION FACILITIES FOR LETSEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL, MMATHUBUDUKWANE

KGATLENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the construction of the following education facilities at Letsebe Primary School, at Mmathubudukwane, as shown below:

2 TEACHERS QUARTERS

Tender documents can be obtained from Kgatleng District Council, Works Department, Room 51 at the Rural Administration Centre, Mochudi during normal working hours on payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P50.00. Tenders shall only be considered from constructors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands & Housing in category 3 and above, constructors must familiarize themselves with the site conditions before tendering.

Tender forms duly completed must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. KG 26 of 1997—Construction of Education Facilities at Letsebe Primary School, in Mmathubudukwane" and addressed to the Council Secretary, Kgatleng District Council, Private Bag 11, Mochudi or hand delivered in the Council Secretary's office room No. 28, R.A.C., Mochudi, so as to reach his office not later than 7th August, 1997 at 0900 hrs. Tenders received after the stipulated date and the time will not be considered. Tenders shall be opened on the 7th August, 1997 at 0900 hrs in the Council Chamber and interested tenderers are free to attend the official opening at their own costs.

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or may award the works in parts, nor give reasons for the non-acceptance of any tender. Kgatleng District Council will not be responsible for the cost thus incurred in the preparation of the tender thereof

> G.D. HINGORANI, for Council Secretary.

Kgatleng District Council - Tender No. KG 27 of 1997

CONSTRUCTION OF EDUCATION FACILITIES FOR LESHIBITSE PRIMARY SCHOOL, LESHIBITSE

KGATLENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the construction of the following education facilities at Leshibitse Primary School, at Leshibitse, as shown below:

2 TEACHERS QUARTERS

Tender documents can be obtained from Kgatleng District Council, Works Department, Room 51 at the Rural Administration Centre, Mochudi during normal working hours on payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P50.00. Tenders shall only be considered from constructors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands & Housing in category 3 and above, constructors must familiarize themselves with the site conditions before tendering.

Tender forms duly completed must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. KG 27 of 1997— Construction of Education Facilities at Leshibitse Primary School, in Leshibitse" and addressed to the Council Secretary, Kgatleng District Council, Private Bag 11, Mochudi or hand delivered in the Council Secretary's office room No. 28, R.A.C., Mochudi, so as to reach his office not later than 7th August, 1997 at 0900 hrs. Tenders received after the stipulated date and the time will not be considered. Tenders shall be opened on the 7th August, 1997 at 0900 hrs in the Council Chamber and interested tenderers are free to attend the official opening at their own costs.

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or may award the works in parts, nor give reasons for the non-acceptance of any tender. Kgatleng District Council will not be responsible for the cost thus incurred in the preparation of the tender thereof

> G.D. HINGORANI, for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Kgatleng District Council - Tender No. KG 28 of 1997

CONSTRUCTION OF EDUCATION FACILITIES FOR KGOMODIATSABA PRIMARY SCHOOL, AT KGOMODIATSABA

KGATLENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the construction of following education facilities at Kgomodiatsaba Primary School, at Kgomoditsaba, as shown below:

2	Classrooms (1 block)	2	Teachers quarters
1	Admin block	1	Kitchen & store
1	Block Pit latrines	1	Tool shed
TH.			

Photovoltaic lighting for classrooms, Admin block, teacher's quarters.

Tender documents can be obtained from Kgatleng District Council, Works Department, Room 51 at the Rural Administration Centre, Mochudi during normal working hours on payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P50.00. Tenders shall only be considered from constructors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands & Housing in category 5 and above, constructors must familiarize themselves with the site conditions before tendering.

Tender forms duly completed must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. KG 28 of 1997— Construction of Education Facilities at Kgomodiatsaba Primary School, in Kgomodiatsaba" and addressed to the Council Secretary, Kgatleng District Council, Private Bag 11, Mochudi or hand delivered in the Council Secretary's office room No. 28, R.A.C., Mochudi, so as to reach his office not later than 7th August, 1997 at 0900 hrs. Tenders received after the stipulated date and the time will not be considered. Tenders shall be opened on the 7th August, 1997 at 0900 hrs in the Council Chamber and interested tenderers are free to attend the official opening at their own costs.

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or may award the works in parts, nor give reasons for the non-acceptance of any tender. Kgatleng District Council will not be responsible for the cost thus incurred in the preparation of the tender thereof

> G.D. HINGORANI, for Council Secretary.

Kgatleng District Council - Tender No. KG 29 of 1997

CONSTRUCTION OF EDUCATION FACILITIES FOR BOSEJA NEW PRIMARY SCHOOL AT MOCHUDI

KGATLENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the construction of following education facilities at Boseja for a new Primary School, at Mochudi, as shown below:

- 12 Class rooms
- 1 Admin block 24 Pit latrines
- 1 School kitchen

1 Tool shed

And MISC. works: fencing, site clearance etc.

Tender documents can be obtained from Kgatleng District Council, Works Department, Room 51 at the Rural Administration Centre, Mochudi during normal working hours on payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P50.00. Tenders shall only be considered from constructors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands & Housing in category 6 and above, constructors must familiarize themselves with the site conditions before tendering.

Tender forms duly completed must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. KG 29 of 1997— Construction of Education Facilities at Boseja New Primary School" and addressed to the Council Secretary, Kgatleng District Council, Private Bag 11, Mochudi or hand delivered in the Council Secretary's office room No. 28, R.A.C., Mochudi, so as to reach his office not later than 7th August, 1997 at 0900 hrs. Tenders received after the stipulated date and the time will not be considered. Tenders shall be opened on the 7th August, 1997 at 0900 hrs in the Council Chamber and interested tenderers are free to attend the official opening at their own costs.

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or may award the works in parts, nor give reasons for the non-acceptance of any tender. Kgatleng District Council will not be responsible for the cost thus incurred in the preparation of the tender thereof

> G.D. HINGORANI, for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Kgatleng District Council - Tender No. KG 30 of 1997

CONSTRUCTION OF EDUCATION FACILITIES FOR BOSEJA NEW PRIMARY SCHOOL AT MOCHUDI

KGATLENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the construction of following education facilities at Boseja for a new Primary School, at Mochudi, as shown below:

7 TEACHERS QUARTERS

Tender documents can be obtained from Kgatleng District Council, Works Department, Room 51 at the Rural Administration Centre, Mochudi during normal working hours on payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P50.00. Tenders shall only be considered from constructors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands & Housing in category 5 and above, constructors must familiarize themselves with the site conditions before tendering.

Tender forms duly completed must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. KG 30 of 1997— Construction of Education Facilities at Boseja New Primary School" and addressed to the Council Secretary, Kgatleng District Council, Private Bag 11, Mochudi or hand delivered in the Council Secretary's office room No. 28, R.A.C., Mochudi, so as to reach his office not later than 7th August, 1997 at 0900 hrs. Tenders received after the stipulated date and the time will not be considered. Tenders shall be opened on the 7th August, 1997 at 0900 hrs in the Council Chamber and interested tenderers are free to attend the official opening at their own costs.

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or may award the works in parts, nor give reasons for the non-acceptance of any tender. Kgatleng District Council will not be responsible for the cost thus incurred in the preparation of the tender thereof

> G.D. HINGORANI, for Council Secretary.

Kweneng District Council - Tender No. 9 of 1997

CONSTRUCTION OF EDUCATION FACILITIES

KWENENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders from Local Contractors of Category 3 upwards registered with Ministry of Local Government, Lands and housing to construct education facilities at:

1. Molepolole

- (a). (Bokaa) 4 classrooms, 4 stage 3 improved houses, 4 x 2 water closets, 1 x administration block.
- (b). Lephaleng-4 classroom block, 2 stage 3 improved houses, 4 x 2 water closets.
- (c). Magokotswane 4 No. classroom, 2 No stage 3 improved houses, 4 x 2 water closets.
- (d). Lekgwapheng 4 No. classrooms, 2 No stage 3 improved houses, 4 x 2 water closets, 1 x administration block.

2. Ditshegwane

Ditshegwane - 4 No classrooms, 4 No stage 3 improved houses, 4 x 2 water closets, 1 x administration block. Solar power in two classrooms and administration block.

3. Thamaga

- (a). Magalatladi 4 No classrooms, 4 No stage 3 improved houses, 4 x 2 water closets and 1 x administration block
- (b). Rungwana 1 x 2 classrooms, 2 No stage 3 improved houses, 2 x 2 water closets.

4. Motokwe

Motokwe - 4 No classrooms, 4 No stage 3 improved houses, 4 x 2 water closets, 1 x administration block. Solar power in administration block and in 1 x 2 classrooms.

5. Letihakeng

Gothibamang - 2 No classrooms, 3 No stage 3 improved houses, 4 x 2 water closets.

6. Salaiwe

Salajwe - 4 No classrooms, 4 No stage 3 improved houses, 4 x 2 water closets, 1 x administration block. Solar power in 1 x 2 classrooms block and administration block.

7. Kopong

Molefe - 4 No classrooms, 4 No stage 3 improved houses, 4 x 2 water closets.

8. Gabane

Pule - 1 x 2 classrooms, 2 x 2 water closets. (Category 3 upwards).

9. Tshwaane

Tshwaane - 7 No classrooms (solar Powered), 1 x LA2 house 6 No stage 3 improved houses (solar powered), 7 x 2 pitlatrines, 1 x administration block (Solar powered), 1 x school kitchen and storeroom.

Tender documents are to be collected from the office of the Technical Officer No. 20 RAC, Kweneng District Council with a non-refundable fee of P40.00 (Forty Pula) starting from the 16th June 1997 during working hours. Tender should be submitted on a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. KW-W-9/97". They

should be addressed to

Council Secretary, Kweneng District Council,

Private Bag 005,

MOLEPOLOLE.

Tenders should reach the office of the Council Secretary not later than 9.00 a.m. on the 23rd July, 1997 at which time they will be opened to the public in the Council Chamber. The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any

> L.S. TLHALERWA. for/Council Secretary.

3

Kweneng District Council — Tender No. 10 of 1997

SUPPLY OF SCHOOL FURNITURE

KWENENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders to supply school furniture at (Letlhakeng) Gothibarnang — Administration block furniture.

Letlhakeng - 4 classroom furniture.

Mogoditshane Nkoyaphiri - 4 classroom furniture

Gabane Pule — 4 classroom furniture and administration furniture

Tender documents are to be collected from the office of the Technical Officer No. 20 RAC, Kweneng District Council with a non-refundable fee of P40.00 (Forty Pula) starting from the 16th June 1997 during working hours. Tender should be submitted on a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. 10 of 1997". They should be

addressed to the Council Secretary, Kweneng District Council, Private Bag 005, Molepolole. Tenders should reach the office of the Council Secretary not later than 9.00 a.m. on the 23rd July, 1997 at which

time they will be opened to the public in the Council Chamber. The Council is not bound to accept the lowest bid.

L.S. TLHALERWA, for/Council Secretary.

First Publication

Kweneng District Council - Tender No. 11 of 1997

DETAILED ENGINEERING DESIGN CONSULTANCY FOR DOUBLE STOREY PRIMARY SCHOOL CLASSROOM BLOCKS AND STEEL WATER TANK

KWENENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites suitably qualified and experienced Engineering Consulting firms registered with Central Tender Board to submit Technical and Financial proposals for design of Double Storey Primary School Classroom blocks and steel Water Tank to be built in Kweneng District.

Terms of reference relating to this project is to be collected from the office of the Chief Technical Officer (Buildings), at Kweneng District Council with a non-refundable fee of P40.00 (Forty Pula) during working hours. Three (3) copies of the Technical and Financial proposals contained in separate plain sealed envelopes clearly marked;

DOUBLE STOREY PRIMARY SCHOOL CLASSROOMS AND WATER TANK TENDER NO. 11 OF 1997 (TECHNICAL PROPOSAL)

and

DOUBLE STOREY PRIMARY SCHOOL CLASSROOMS AND WATER TANK TENDER NO. 11 OF 1997 (FINANCIAL PROPOSAL)

Shall be delivered by post or hand to: The Council Secretary Kweneng District Council

Private Bag 005 MOLEPOLOLE

and should reach the office of the Council Secretary not later than 9.00 hours on Wednesday 23rd July, 1997 at which time they will be opened to the public in the Council Chamber.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Kweneng District Council is not to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof and is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or part thereof, nor will give reason for its decision.

> A.D. MKINGA, for/Council Secretary.

Central District Council - Tender No. CDC/CTU/31/97

SUPPLY OF MOTOR PARTS FOR LIGHT DUTY, HEAVY DUTY AND GRADERS, TYRES, & BATTERIES

CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the following items:

CDC/CTU/31/97 - A

Supply of motor parts for Light duty and heavy duty vehicles

CDC/CTU/31/97 — B Supply of motor parts for Graders

CDC/CTU/31/97 — C Supply of Tyres

CDC/CTU/31/97 — C Supply of Batteries

Detail specifications are shown in the tender document and the tender documents can be obtained from the District Engineer's office, Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe on payment of P20.00 as a non-refundable fee. All tenders clearly marked "Tender No — CDC/CTU/31/97 — Supply of Motor Parts for Light Duty, Heavy Duty

and Graders, Tyres, & Batteries" on top of the envelope and sealed, must be addressed to the Council Secretary, Private Bag 001, Serowe, and reach the office of Council Secretary not later than 8.00 hours on the 25th July, 1997. The official tender opening shall commence the same day at 09.00 hours at Rural Administration Centre, room B4 in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend.

Supplier wishing to attend tender opening may do so at their own cost.

Notwithstanding anything foregoing, Central District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

> F.J. JOSEPH, for/Council Secretary. Telephone: 430411

First Publication

Central District Council - Tender No. CDC/CTU/32/97

SUPPLY OF SMALL TOOLS AND PLANT

CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the following items:

CDC/CTU/32/97 - A

Supply of Compressor with the following specifications - 1 No.

- i. Pressure 10 Bar maximum
- ii. Mounted on a 250 litres

iii. Voltage 380V/50hz/3 Phases

CDC/CTU/32/97 - B

- Supply of following items
- i. Hydraulic Jacks 5 toners 2 Nos.
- ii. Trolley Hudraulic Jacks 15 toners 2 Nos.

CDC/CTU/32/97 - C

Supply of complete tool box - 2 Nos

with combination spanners from 6mm to 36mm, 6mm to 36mm socket spanners, 6mm to 36mm ring spanners, Power bars, T-Bars, wire brushes, 16mm spark spanners, Filter wrench, water pump pliers, long nose pliers external and internal, diagonal cutting pliers, combination pliers, filler gauge, Vice grip, Set of screw drivers, Scriber, Set of Drift punchers and stud extractor. (All tools should be made of high tensile steel)

CDC/CTU/32/97-D

Supply of Pneumatic impact wrench complete with sockets. 1 No.

CDC/CTU/32/97 - E

Supply of Booster cables (Heavy duty) 2 sets.

CDC/CTU/32/97 - F

Supply of following items.

- i. Battery charge 1 No.
- ii. Avometer 1 No.
- iii. Battery Tester No.
- iv. Hexagonal Socket kit.

CONDITIONS:-

- i. All items should be delivered to Senior Supplies Officer, Serowe Council stores.
- ii. Relevant brochures to be provided (please specify details of tools).
- iii. Specify delivery period.
- iv. Tender prices should be in Botswana Pula and must remain firm for 90 days from date of opening of the tender.

All tenders clearly marked "Supply of Small Tools and Plant" on top of the envelope and sealed, must be addressed to the Council Secretary, Private Bag 001, Serowe, and reach the office of Council Secretary not later than 8.00 hours on the 25th July, 1997. The official tender opening shall commence the same day at 09.00 hours at Rural Administration Centre, room B4 in the presence of Tenderers wishing to attend.

Suppliers wishing to attend tender opening may do so at their own cost.

Notwithstanding anything foregoing, Central District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

F.J. JOSEPH, for/Council Secretary

First Publication

Central District Council — Tender No. CDC/CTU/33/97

SUPPLY OF NEW VEHICLES

CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the following items:

CDC/CTU/33/97 - A

Supply of 7 ton truck with crane - 2 No.

7Ton Truck ADE — 366 six (6) cylinder diesel engine with crane maximum height to be lifted is 8m, 200 litres fuel reserve tank, with lockable battery enclosure, spare wheel, rear single wheel — size 1200×20 , front wheel 900 x 20. Bull bar, rear bumper,

CDC/CTU/33/97 - B

Supply of diesel bowser - 2 No.

7 ton truck ADE — 366 six (6) cylinder diesel engine with 3000 litres diesel tanker, platform for carrying accessories, lockable battery enclosure, spare wheel, rear single wheel size 1200×20 front wheel 900×20 .

CDC/CTU/33/97-C

Supply of 4 x 4 pickups with following specifications - 1 No.

60 to 84kw, petrol engine with steel canopy, immobilises, 100mm bull bar, rear step-up bumpers, 150 litres fuel reserve tank. Spare wheel and other tools, gear locks

CDC/CTU/33/97-D

Supply of 4 x4 pickups with following specifications - 4 Nos.

60 to 84kw, petrol engine with steel rails, immobilises, 100mm bull bar, rear step-up bumpers, 150 litres fuel reserve tank. Spare wheel and other tools, gear locks, Canvas

CDC/CTU/33/97 - E

Supply of 4 x 4 double cap with following specifications - 2 Nos.

60 to 84kw, petrol engine, Air conditioner, Radio/tape immobilises, steel canopy, 100mm bull bar, rear step-up bumpers, 150 litres fuel reserve tank. Spare wheel and other tools gear locks,

CDC/CTU/33/97 - F

Supply of 7 ton truck for Education transporting books and stationary - 1 No.

7ton truck ADE — 366 six (6) cylinder diesel engine, steel rails and canvas, Long wheel base, Water tank 50 litres, reserve tank 200 litres, with lockable battery enclosure, spare wheel, rear single wheel — size 1200 x 20, front wheel 900 x 20. Bull bar, rear bumper.

CONDITIONS:-

- i. All vehicles should be delivered to Senior Supplies Officer, Serowe Council stores.
- ii. All vehicles should be in white colour.
- iii. Relevant brochures and tool kits to be provided (please specify details of tools)
- iv. Specify delivery period
- v. Tender prices should be in Botswana Pula and must remain firm for 90 days from date of opening of the tender.
- vi. Tender price should include all the cost of registration of vehicles, number plate, sales tax, custom duty and any other cost.

All tenders clearly marked "Tender No. CDC/CTU/33/97 — Supply of New Vehicles" on top of the envelope and sealed, must be addressed to the Council Secretary, Private Bag 001, Serowe, and reach the office of Council Secretary not later than 8.00 hours on the 25th July, 1997. The official tender opening shall commence the same day at 09.00 hours at Rural Administration Centre, room B4 in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend.

Suppliers wishing to attend tender opening may do so at their own cost.

Notwithstanding anything foregoing, Central District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

F.J. JOSEPH, for/Council Secretary. Telephone: 430411/432582/430294

First Publication

Central District Council - Tender No. CDC/WW/34/97

SUPPLY OF THEODOLITE AND WATER TESTING KIT

CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the following items:

CDC/WW/34/97-A

Supply of Theodolite - 5 Nos with following specifications

Angle measurement - 360°

Distance measurement - Average condition +/ - 1500m

Accuracy - 10 mm + 3ppm

Telescope magnification x 28

With keyboard and display, recording facilities and built in programs

Tenderers should indicate prices for all other necessary items. If there are any other optional items available please indicate the prices with specifications and broaches

CDC/WW/34/97-B

- Supply of water testing kit 5 Nos with following apparatus as specified.
- i. MEDIA for faecal coliforms.
- ii. MEDIA for faecal Streptococci
- iii. MEMBERANE Filters 0.45 micro meter, 47mm
- iv. PETRI DISHES with pads and without pads

v. FILTER HOLDERS MANIFOLDS 3 places

vi. CONNECTING TUBES

vii. FILTERING FLASKS 1 LITRE

viii. COTTON WOOL

ix. SPRIT BURNERS

x. BEAKERS (100ml)

xi. FORCEPS

xii. TONGS

xiii. FUNNELS 47MM (Vol 250 ml)

xiv. SPRIT (METHYLATED)

xv. SODIUM CLORIDE. AR

xvi. INCUBATOR (Accommodating 96 Petri sishes)

xvii. 250MM ml REAGENT BOTTLES (DURAN/PYREX)

All tenders clearly marked "Tender No — CDC/WW/34/97 — Supply of Theodolite and Water Testing Kit" on top of the envelope and sealed, must be addressed to the Council Secretary, Private Bag 001, Serowe, and reach the office of Council Secretary not later than 8.00 hours on the 25th July, 1997. The official tender opening shall commence the same day at 09.00 hours at Rural Administration Centre, room B4 in the presence of Tenderers wishing to attend.

Suppliers wishing to attend tender opening may do so at their own cost.

Notwithstanding anything foregoing, Central District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any Tender nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

> B. KHUMOMATLHARE for/Council Secretary. Telephone: 430411

First Publication

Central District Council - Tender No. CDC/RDS/35/97

INFRASTRUCTURAL CONSULTANCY FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION

CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for infrastructural development of road in Maropong and Tonota. From consultant registered with the Central Tender board.

Detail specifications are shown in the tender document and the tender documents can be obtained from the District Engineer's office, Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe on payment of P20.00 as a non-refundable fee.

All tenders clearly marked "Tender No — CDC/RDS/35/97 — Infrastructural Consultancy for Road Construction" on top of the envelope and sealed, must be addressed to the Council Secretary, Private Bag 001, Serowe, and reach the office of Council Secretary not later than 8.00 hours on the 25th July, 1997. The official tender opening shall commence the same day at 09.00 hours at Rural Administration Centre, room B4 in the presence of Tenderers wishing to attend.

Suppliers wishing to attend tender opening may do so at their own cost.

Notwithstanding anything foregoing, Central District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

F.J. JOSEPH, for/Council Secretary. Telephone: 430411

Kgalagadi District Council - Tender No. 17 of 1997

SUPPLY OF PRIMARY SCHOOL FURNITURE

KGALAGADI DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the supply and delivery of Primary School funiture to the following schools:-

A.	Southern Kgalagadi		
	1. Gakhibana Primary School (Gakhibana Village)	-	1 No Admin block
	2. Khuis Primary School (Khuis Village)	-	1 No Admin block
B.	Northern Kgalagadi 3. Phuduhudu Primary School (Phuduhudu Village)	-	2 No classrooms
	4. Kang Primary School (Kang Village)	an a she	2 No classrooms

Tender drawings and specifications on requirements to supply furniture may be collected, upon payment of a nonrefundable fee of P20.00 per tender from Works Department (Tsabong) from the 20th June, 1997. Contractors are advised to visit and familiarise with the sites before tendering.

Sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. KGDC 17 1997 — Supply of School Funmiture" should reach the Council Secretary's office on or before 10 a.m. on the 23rd July 1997 after which tenders will be opened immediately and to which all tenderers are invited to attend.

Kgalagadi District Council reserves the right not to award all or any part of the tender to the lowest or any other tenderer.

Tenders should be sent to:

Council Secretary, Kgalagadi District Council, Private Bag 005, TSABONG.

> C.M. MOLATOLE, for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Gaborone City Council - Tender No. GCC/17/97

STREET NAMES

TENDERS ARE INVITED by Gaborone City Council from Contractors for Supply and Erection of Street Names within the City. Details relating to this tender including the Form of Tender may be obtained from Room 65, Civic Center during normal working hours, or on application to the City Clerk, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone. Tender documents will be issued only from 25th June, 1997. Tenders in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. GCC/17/97" shall be sent to reach the above address or hand delivered to Room 66, Civic Center on or before 1500 hours on 4th August 1997.

Tenders shall be opened the same day at 1500 hours in the presence of Tenderers who may wish to be present. City Council does not bind itself to award to the lowest tenderer or to any tenderer nor to assign any reason thereof.

> K. TSHEMEDI, for/City Clerk.

Gaborone City Council - Tender No. GCC/18/97

ROAD MARKING OF SOME CITY ROADS

TENDERS ARE INVITED by Gaborone City Council from Contractors for Re-marking of City roads. Details relating to this tender including the Form of Tender may be obtained from Room 65, Civic Center during normal working hours, or on application to the City Clerk, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone. Tender documents will be issued only from 25th June, 1997. Tenders in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. GCC/18/97" shall be sent to reach the above address or hand delivered to Room 66, Civic Center on or before 1500 hours on 4th August 1997.

Tenders shall be opened the same day at 1500 hours in the presence of Tenderers who may wish to be present. City Council does not bind itself to award to the lowest tenderer or to any tenderer nor to assign any reason thereof.

> K. TSHEMEDI, for/City Clerk.

First Publication

Central District Council

SALE OF UNSERVICEABLE STORES

THE PUBLIC IS NOTIFIED for general information that Boteti Sub-District shall sell by public auction sale:

(a) Vehicles

-

(b) Used tyres and other unserviceable stores. At Boteti Council Stores Letlhakane at 0900 hrs on the 26th and 27th July 1997.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- Items will be sold in lots to the highest bidder. All items are sold in conditions as they stand and no warranty expressed or implied. The said items can be viewed at Boteti Council Stores Letlhakane during working hours 0730 hrs — 1230 hrs and 1345 hours — 1630 hours from Monday to Friday.
- A refundable deposit of P200.00 will be required at the gate entrance for the public wishing to buy vehicles. The amount deposited may be deducted from the purchase price for successful bidders immediately after sale.
- 3. Payment must be made by cash or bank certified cheques immediately after an item is sold.
- 4. All items sold are to be removed from Council premises soon after auction (7) seven days. Council will not be responsible for safety of sold items such as damages and losses, and during this period the risks remains with the buyer, failing which will result in the ownership reverting to Council and no refund will be made.
- 5. For further information please contact Supplies Officer Boteti Sub-District Phone 278278.

B. SEABELO, for/Council Secretary.

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap. 43:02) that I Phadile Mosarwana have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Fresh Produce to Khabe Nkepu who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of Fresh Produce.

PHADILE MOSARWANA, P.O. Box 85, TSETSEBYE.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap.43:02) that I Ramateke Lesole have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Sikwa Bar to Tebelelo Baakile who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of Bar.

RAMATEKE LESOLE, P.O. Box 110, TSETSEBYE.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of section 23 (b) of the Trade and Liquor Act, that I Taetso Mphetlhe have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of hair Salon to Annah Thaselo who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Salon.

TAETSO MPHETLHE, Private Bag 501156.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of section 23 (b) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I Sakalengwe Ramalepa have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Baratha Health and Beauty Salon.

SAKALENGWE RAMALEPA, P.O. Box 570, MOCHUDI.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap: 43:02) that I Flourence Mosweu have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of General Trading to Jila (Pty) Ltd. who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the style of Specialised Dealer.

FLOURENCE MOSWEU, P.O. Box 23, SELEBI-PHIKWE.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act (Cap 43:02) of 1987 that I Matizha Ditsala have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Liquor Restaurant to David Masole who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Liquor Restaurant.

MATIZHA DITSALA, P.O. Box 421, ORAPA.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of section 23(a) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I Tholego Seretse have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Bar Liquor to Namelso Ntsosa who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Bar Liquor.

TLHOLEGO SERETSE, P.O. Box 186, MAHALAPYE.

Notice of Disposal of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Gervy's Motors (Pty) Ltd have disposed of their entire interest in carrying on the business of Garage/Workshop at the premises situated at Plot: 23/24, Tlokweng and it will be heard by the South East District Council at the meeting scheduled on the 16 July, 1997.

GERVY'S MOTORS (PTY) LTD., c/o PULA MARKETING COMPANY (PTY) LTD., P.O. Box 2244, GABORONE.

First Publication

Change of Name

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Santis (Proprietary) Limited proposes to request the Registrar of Companies pursuant to section 22 of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) for his approval to change the name of the company to Dzombo Rental Botswana (Pty) Limited after 14 days have elapsed from the date of the second publication of this notice.

DESERT SECRETARIAL SERVICES (PTY) LIMITED, P.O. Box 435, GABORONE.

First Publication

Change of Company Name

PURSUANT to section 22 (1) of the Companies Act (Chapter 42:01) as amended, notice is hereby given that Batalaote Motor Services (Pty) Limited who will make application to the Register of Companies for this written approval to change name of the company to Batalaote Motor Services and Spares (Pty) Limited after fourteen days have elapsed from the second publication of this advertisement for and on behalf of the company ACME Services (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 23, Lobatse.

ACME SERVICES (PTY) LTD., Private Bag 23, LOBATSE.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Removal of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a removal of a workshop licence from Plot 242 Light Industrial to Plot 1100 Durnela and that the Francistown Local Licensing Authority has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 1997.

ALI'S PLUMBING SERVICES (PTY) LTD., P.O. Box 1276, FRANCISTOWN.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Removal of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a removal of a Hairdresser from Machaneng to Mahalapye and that the Mahalapye Sub-District Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 9th July 1997.

TUMISANG KOOBAKE, P.O. Box 1558, MAHALAPYE.

First Publication

Notice to Remove Illegal Billboards

FRANCISTOWN TOWN COUNCIL HEREBY refer you to the public notice which instructed you to remove erected illegal billboard(s) and those signs which were erected without following the required procedures by the end of December, 1996 in its area of its jurisdiction. These include those signs which were not paid for and those that were paid for during their first year only. Those responsible for such acts are reminded again through this publication to remove these Board(s) by the end of July, 1997.

Failure to comply within the stipulated period would leave council with no option apart from removing the billboards, the cost of which will be borne by the owner of the board(s).

Council would appreciate action accordingly and promptly.

VIOLET T. KAUNDA, for/Town Clerk.

First Publication

1692

Notice of Application for Removal of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a removal of a Specialised Licence to sell refrigerators and air conditioning equipment licence from Plot 1540 L.I.A. Francistown to Plot 241 L.I.A. Francistown and that the Francistown Local Licensing Authority has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 8th July, 1997.

G.J. DANIEL, CHICCRITE REFRIGERATION (PTY) LTD., P.O. Box 937, FRANCISTOWN.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Removal of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a removal of a workshop licence from Plot 1540 L.I.A. Francistown to Plot 241 L.I.A. Francistown and that the Francistown Local Licensing Authority has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 8th July, 1997.

G.J. DANIEL, CHICCRITE REFRIGERATION, P.O. Box 937, FRANCISTOWN.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Remove a Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of Section 23(1) of the Trade and Liquor Act 1987(No. 290F 1986) that the undersigned intends to remove their licence from 8 (Location) Serowe Mall to (Location) Mokwenanyana Ward-Serowe and will continue to trade under the same style of specialised dealer.

KAGISO MATSOLOGWE, P.O. Box 72, SEROWE.

First Publication.

Notice of Intention to Transfer Trading Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certificate in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act 1987 to obtain:

A transfer of Bottle Store licence in respect of premises situated at Pandamatenga from Lucy Mabure to Winstone K. Mlazie and that the Chobe Sub-District has determined that the application shall be heard by the Sub-Licensing Authority on the 17th July, 1997.

WINSTONE K. MLAZIE, P.O. Box 289, KASANE.

First Publication

Change of Style

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 (No. 43:02 of 1987) to change the style of Liquor Restaurant to General Dealer in respect of the premises situated at Kgesakwe and that the Kweneng District Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority in 1997.

TSHABAKGOSI BAITSADI, P.O. Box 276, LETLHAKENG.

First Publication

Change of Style

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 (No. 43:02 of 1987) to change the style of Liquor Restaurant to General Dealer in respect of the premises situated at Letlhakeng and that the Kweneng District Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority in 1997.

TSHABAKGOSI BAITSADI, P.O. Box 276, LETLHAKENG.

First Publication

Notice of Application for a Change of Style of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a change of style of the business from a Bar to a Restaurant Liquor Licence in respect of premises situated at Lot 17491 Ext. 38 and that the Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 9 July 1997.

KALAHARI TOOLS & MANUFACTURING (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 40334, GABORONE.

First Publication

Change of Style of Business

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for authority to change the style of Liquor Restaurant to Bar Liquor in respect of the premises situated at Nshakashogwe and that the Tutume Sub-District has determined that the application shall be heard by the Trade and Liquor Licensing Committee on 9 July 1997.

ISAAC MAGANU, P.O. Box 162, SEBINA.

First Publication

First Publication

Alteration of Style of Business

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for authority to change the style of General Trading to Bottle Store in respect of the premises situated at Kubung Ward Maun and that the Maun Local Licensing Authority has determined that the application shall be heard on the 30th June 1997.

PHEMOMA (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 244, MAUN.

Liquidator's Notice

HANOYA AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING COMPANY PROPRIETARY LIMITED (In Liquidation)

MASTER'S REF: MISCA 131/93

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Final Liquidation and Distribution Account will be filed with the Master of the High Court, Lobatse in terms of section 247 (1) of the Companies Act. The accounts shall lie open for inspection by Creditors and other interested parties for 14 days from the date of publication of this notice in the office of the Master of the High Court, Lobatse and the office of Deloitte & Touche, 4th Floor, Barclays House, Khama Crescent, Gaborone. Any person objecting to the confirmation of the Final Accounts, should within 14 days of the publication of this notice, give notice in writing to the Master and state the reasons upon which his objection is based.

J.Y. STEVENS, LIQUIDATOR, HANOYA AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING COMPANY, (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED - IN LIQUIDATION.

First Publication

Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that we intend to apply for a certified copy of Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 23/92 dated 21st day of January, 1992 passed in favour of Isaac Kgabo Kgosimore

in respect of:

CERTAIN:	Piece of land being Tribal Lot 1223, Mogoditshane
SITUATE:	at Mogoditshane in the Bakwena Tribal Territory
MEASURING:	995m ² (Nine hundred and ninety five square metres)
HELD UNDER:	Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 23/92 dated 21st day of January, 1992 passed by Isaac Kgabo Kgosimore

All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing to the Registrar of Deeds, within three weeks from the last publication of this notice.

3

DATED at Gaborone on this 17th day of June 1997.

LESETEDI & COMPANY, ATTORNEYS, NOTARIES AND CONVEYANCERS, Private Bag 00201, Lot 3267, Sechaba Close, GABORONE.

First Publication

Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that we intend to apply for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No. 717/94 dated 1st day of August, 1994 passed in favour of Gontse Lephepe

in respect of:

CERTAIN:	Piece of land being Lot 19148, Gaborone
SITUATE:	in the Gaborone West Extension 12
MEASURING:	515m ² (Five hundred and fifteen square metres)
HELD UNDER:	Deed of Transfer No. 717/94 dated 1st day of August, 1994 passed by Gontse Lephepe

All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing to the Registrar of Deeds within three weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone on this 17th day of June 1997.

LESETEDI & COMPANY, ATTORNEYS, NOTARIES AND CONVEYANCERS, Private Bag 00201, Lot 3267, Sechaba Close, GABORONE.

First Publication

Lost Mortgage Bond

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that we intend to apply for a certified copy of Mortgage Bond No.1192/94 dated 1st day of August, 1994 passed by Gontse Lephepe in favour of Standard Chartered Bank Botswana Limited.

 in respect of:

 CERTAIN:
 Piece of land being Lot 19148, Gaborone

 SITUATE:
 in the Gaborone West Extension 12

 MEASURING:
 515m² (Five hundred and fifteen square metres)

 HELD UNDER:
 Deed of Transfer No. 717/94 dated 1st day of August, 1994 passed by Gontse Lephepe

 All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing to the

All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing to the Registrar of Deeds, within three weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone on this 17th day of June 1997.

LESETEDI & COMPANY, ATTORNEYS, NOTARIES AND CONVEYANCERS, Private Bag 00201, Lot 3267, Sechaba Close, GABORONE.

First Publication

3

Lost Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Maradu (Proprietary) Limited intends applying for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No.343/87 registered on the 10th day of July 1987, in favour of Maradu (Proprietary) Limited in respect of:

CERTAIN: Remaining Extent of Portion 2 (Gababani) of the farm Readfontein No. 19-JO

SITUATE: In the South East Administrative District

MEASURING: 227, 3659 Ha. (Two hundred and twenty seven comma three six five nine hectares);

Any person having objection to the issue of such copy is hereby requested to lodge same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at Gaborone within 3 (Three) weeks of the last publication of this notice.

ARMSTRONGS, Applicant's Attorneys

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 1278/92

In the matter between:

SUBASH CANDER ARORA and

Plaintiff

MONTENEGRO ENGINEERING (PTY) LTD

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court the following property shall be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Leepile to the highest bidder:

DATE OF SALE: VENUE: TIME: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 27th June 1997, being the rescheduled sale of the 30th of May 1997. Montenegro Engineering - Lot 13 Tlokweng 11.30 a.m. 1 x 2 Office table 1 x Grinding machine 1 x Fax machine 1 x 5 Office chairs 1 x Bereo Reboring Machine 1 x TV 1 x Cylinder head recondition machine 1 x Sirdy 1 x Fuel injuction machine

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

Cash or bank guaranteed cheques. DATED at Gaborone this 19th day of June 1997.

1 x Safe

CHRIS DU PLESSIS ATTORNEYS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Private Bag 00352, Plot 253, Moremi Road, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 142/94

In the matter between:

VICTOR MOSHAPA

Plaintiff

10

and MORERI ROBSON OSUPENG

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court the following movable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by the Deputy Sheriff Louis Thopho Ketshabile to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: TIME OF SALE: VENUE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

TERMS OF SALE:

14th July 1997 10.00 a.m. Broadhurst Police Station 4 piece sofas; coffee table; 48kg gas cylinder; 4 burner gas stove; Ocean fridge; Isuzu KB 160 B496 AAR. Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 16th day of June 1997.

SEGOPOLO & MOGOBE, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot 731, Botswana Road, P.O. Box 391, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

In the matter between:

TUSK MUSIC COMPANY (PTY) LIMITED and TELEFIX (PTY) LIMITED

Plaintiff

Case No. CC 805/94

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the above-named defendant will be sold in execution by Deputy Sheriff Molebi Galeitsiwe in the manner herein set out.

DATE OF SALE: TIME OF SALE: VENUE OF THE SALE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

4th July 1997 10.00 a.m. **Central Police Station** 1 x Defy air-conditioner 1 x Phillips video cassette recorder 38 assorted video cassettes 120 assorted music cassettes Cash or bank guaranteed cheque immediately after the sale.

DATED at Gaborone on this 11th day of June 1997.

ARMSTRONGS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, 5th Floor, Barclays House, Khama Crescent, P.O. Box 1368, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 1719/95

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED Plaintiff and MOTSHEGETSI MAKWA

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the above-named defendant will be sold by the Deputy Sheriff Reginald Mudongo in the manner herein set out.

DATE OF SALE:	5th July 1997
TIME OF SALE:	10.30 a.m.
VENUE OF THE SALE:	Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	1 x two piece room divider, 1 x Telefunken TV,
	1 x Yoshita video machine, 1 x four piece sofas,
	1 x coffee table, 1 x floor mat, 1 x turbo tower fan,
	1 x display bookshelf, 1 x side board, 1 x imperial music system,
	1 x KIC fridge, 1 x seven piece dining room suit, 1 x base bed,
	1 x three piece bedroom suit.
TERMS AND CONDITIONS:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheque immediately after the sale

DATED at Gaborone on this 11th day of June 1997.

ARMSTRONGS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, 5th Floor, Barclays House, Khama Crescent, P.O. Box 1368, GABORONE.

First Publication

1697



IN THE HIGH COURT OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

In the matter between:

STANBIC BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED

Plaintiff

and GASUMANE ENTERPRISES (PTY) LIMITED MOGOTSI CHAOKA

1st Defendant 2nd Defendant

Case No. CC 1872/95

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court the immovable property of the above-named 2nd Defendant is hereby advertised for sale in execution as follows:

DATE OF SALE: TIME OF SALE: VENUE OF SALE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

TERMS OF SALE:

Thursday, 24th July 1997 11.00 a.m; Tribal Lot 93, Kanye 2nd Defendant's rights to title and interest and lessee of Tribal Lot 93, Kanye measuring 1421 square metres and commercial building and improvements thereon; Detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at the offices of the Deputy Sheriff Judith Seboko at the below stated address.

DATED at Gaborone this 12th day of June 1997.

COLLINS NEWMAN & CO, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Dinatla Court, P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 1129/96

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA HOUSING CORPORATION and ANDRIUS MOROBANE

Plaintiff Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: VENUE: TIME OF SALE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

TERMS OF SALE:

5th July 1997
Broadhurst Police Station
10.30 a.m.
4 piece lounge suite, Floor mat, Ocean fridge, Room divider, coffee table, Wall pictures, 19kg gas cylinder, Semer 4 burner gas stove, 48kg gas cylinder, Curtains.
Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 9th day of June 1997.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, T. KETSHABILE, c/o CHIBANDA, MAKGALEMELE & COMPANY, Plaintiff's Attorneys, P.O. Box 1401, GABORONE, TEL: 311503, FAX: 311504

First Publication

1698



IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 1995/96

In the matter between:		
	STANDARD CHARTERED BANK (BOTSWANA) LIMITED	Plaintiff
	and	
	IQBAL MOHY-UD-DIN	1st Defendant
	SHAEEDA IQBAL MOHY-UD-DIN	2nd Defendant
	NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION	

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff as follows:

DATE OF SALE: TIME OF SALE: VENUE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 18th July 1997 9.30 a.m. Magistrate Court Gaborone Two wooden wardrobes, one dressing table, one base bed, kitchen unit (3 piece), kitchen table and two chairs, one wheelbarrow, women skirts (various colours), women dresses (various colours), women T-shirts, winter ladies trousers (various colours), boys school shirts, infants socks, women shawls, girls assorted shoes, different kinds of pairs of socks, tomy shoes, girls school shoes, Chinese shoes, various few kinds of shorts, ladies shoes different kinds, kids rain coats (2), groceries, different kinds of shoe polish, cash till, one axe, 16 digging hoe, five door frames, ring force wires, (11) window frames, window glasses, one track suit, few belt, and different kinds of medicines. Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

DATED at Gaborone this 20th day of June 1997.

STANLEY NOMBOLO, DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot 222, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

In the matter between:

THE LIOUIDATOR

BOTSWANA COOPERATIVE BANK LIMITED (IN LIQUIDATION)

and MOLATLHEGI BENJAMIN MOSIGI Plaintiff

Case No. CC 2266/96

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court the immovable property of the Defendant is hereby advertised for sale in execution as follows:

 DATE OF SALE:
 Friday 18th July 1997

 VENUE:
 Lot 11208 Francistown, Extension 24;

 TIME:
 10.00 a.m;

 PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:
 Lot 11208 Francistown, Extension 24, measuring 675 square metres and building improvements thereon comprising 3 bedroomed residence;

 TERMS OF SALE:
 Detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at the offices of the Charles Sheldon Auction Company, Plot 214, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 20th day of June 1997.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Dinatla Court, P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA	
HELD AT LOBATSE	

In the matter between:

Case No. CC 2285/96

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED and GRIFCO (PTY) LIMITED Plaintiff

1st Defendant 2nd Defendant

DAVID GRIFFTHS NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court the following movable property of the above-named First and Second defendants will be sold by the Deputy Sheriff Reginald Mudongo in the manner set out hereunder.

DATE OF SALE:	Friday 11th July 1997
TIME OF SALE:	10.00 a.m.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	1 x 5 piece floral sofa, 1 x Samsung television,
	1 x M-Net decoder, 1 x Sharp video cassette recorder,
	1 x 11 piece dinning room suite, 1 x kist,
	1 x sideboard, 1 x coffee table, 12 x wall pictures,
	8 x antique items, 1 x wall mirror, 1 x electric heater,
	1 x double door Defy fridge, 2 x washing machines,
	1 x microwave oven, 4 x mountain bicycles
PLACE OF SALE:	Francistown Magistrates Court
TERMS AND CONDITIONS:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheque immediately after the sale.

DATED at Gaborone on this 13th day of June 1997.

ARMSTRONGS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, 5th Floor, Barclays House, Khama Crescent, P.O. Box 1368, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

In the matter between:

Case No. CC 2408/96

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED and THEMBA MABULA Plaintiff Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court the following movable property of the above-named defendant will be sold by the Deputy Sheriff Reginald Mudongo in the manner set out hereunder.

DATE OF SALE:	Friday 11th July 1997
TIME OF SALE:	10.00 a.m.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	1 x 4 piece sofas, 1 x room divider, 1 x Rowa colour television,
	1 x satellite dish, 1 x electric fan, 1 x television stand,
	1 x Tobishi radio/cassette, 1 x floor mat, 1 x electric heater,
	1 x Univa double door fridge, 1 x Univa stove
PLACE OF SALE:	Francistown Magistrates Court
TERMS AND CONDITIONS:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheque immediately after the sale.

DATED at Gaborone on this 13th day of June 1997.

ARMSTRONGS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, 5th Floor, Barclays House, Khama Crescent, P.O. Box 1368, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

HELD AT LOBATSE

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED and

Plaintiff

Case No. CC 2414/96

VILLY MOLOLWANE

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the above-named Defendant will be sold by the Deputy Sheriff Reginald Mudongo in the manner herein set out.

DATE OF SALE:	4th July 1997
TIME OF SALE:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE OF SALE:	Magistrates Court Francistown
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	1 x room divider, 1 x four piece sofas,
	1 x cabinet, 1 x Ocean fridge,
	1 x seven piece dining room suit,
	1 x Univa four burner stove, 1 x floor mat
TERMS AND CONDITIONS:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheque immediately after the sale.

DATED at Gaborone on this 13th day of June 1997.

ARMSTRONGS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, 5th Floor, Barclays House, Khama Crescent, P.O. Box 1368, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE GABORONE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. G.745/97

In the matter between:

BAROLONG SEBONI and ONKEMETSE LETSATLE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgement of the above Honourable Court the following movable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff, Stanley Nombolo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: TIME: VENUE: PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

12th	July 1997
10.00) a.m.
Cent	ral Police Station
1 x 1	Osaka music system
1 x 1	Blaupunkt television
	Phillips video,
1 x 8	piece sofas and a coffee table
Cash	or Bank guaranteed cheque

TERMS OF SALE:

DATED at Gaborone this 12th day of June 1997.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, STANLEY NOMBOLO, SEGOPOLO & MOGOBE, LEGAL PRACTITIONERS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, P.O. Box 391, GABORONE.

First Publication

Statutory Instrument No. 41 of 1997

THE DIPLOMATIC IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES ACT (Cap 39:01)

DIPLOMATIC IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES (DESIGNATION OF ORGANISATIONS AND CONFERMENT OF IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1997 (Published on 27th June, 1997)

ARRANGEMENT OF PARAGRAPHS

PARAGRAPH

1. Citation

2. Amendment of Cap. 39:01 (Sub Leg)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on his Excellency the President by section 4(1) and (2)(a) of the Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges Act, the following Order is hereby made —

1. This Order may be cited as the Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges Citation (Designation of Organisations and Conferment of Immunities and Privileges) (Amendment) Order, 1997.

Amendment of Cap 39:01 (Sub Leg)

2. The Schedule to the Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges (Designation of Organisations and Conferment of Immunities and Privileges) Order, is hereby amended by inserting immediately after the last entry to the Schedule, the following new entry —

"The International Union for the Conservation of Nature".

MADE this 19th day of June, 1997.

Q.K.J. MASIRE, President.

L2/7/115/ III

C.498

Statutory Instrument No. 42 of 1997

THE DIPLOMATIC IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES ACT (Cap 39:01)

DIPLOMATIC IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES (CONFERMENT OF PERSONAL IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1997 (Published on 27th June, 1997)

ARRANGEMENT OF PARAGRAPHS

PARAGRAPH

1 Citation

2. Amendment of Cap. 39:01 (Sub Leg)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on his Excellency the President by section 4(b) of the Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges Act, the following Order is hereby made — Citation 1. This Order may be cited as the Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges

1. This Order may be cited as the Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges (Conferment of Personal Immunities and Privileges) (Amendment) Order, 1997.

Amendment of Cap 39:01 (Sub Leg) 2. Part I of the Schedule to the Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges (Conferment of Personal Immunities and Privileges) Order, is hereby amended by inserting immediately after the last entry to that Part, the following new entry —

"The International Union for the Conservation of Nature Country Representative"

MADE this 19th day of June, 1997.

Q.K.J. MASIRE, President

L2/7/115/ III

Statutory Instrument No. 43 of 1997

STATISTICS ACT (Cap. 17:01)

STATISTICS (DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEY) REGULATIONS, 1997 (Published on 27th June, 1997)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

- 1. Citation
- 2. Authorisation to conduct a survey
- 3. Purpose of survey
- 4. Conduct of survey
- 5. Information required SCHEDULE

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Finance and Development Planning by section 15 of the Statistics Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Statistics (Demographic Survey) Citation Regulations, 1997.

2. The Government Statiscian may direct any authorised officer to conduct a survey on the fertility, mortality and migration trends of the human population of Botswana.

Authorisation to conduct a survey

3. The purpose of the survey is to provide demographic data required for up-dating population estimates and projections in Botswana and particularly to provide statistics on the levels and trends of fertility, mortality and migration of the human population of Botswana.

4. The authorised officer may ask any person interviewed for purposes of survey, such questions as the necessary to obtain the information are required in the questionnaires set out in the Schedule.

5. Any person who refuses or neglects to answer any question put to him for purposes of these Regulations shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding P100 or in the case of a continuing failure, to a fine of P5 for every day in which such failure continues.

SCHEDULE

Purpose of survey

Conduct of survey

Penalties

C.500

Confidential



CENTRAL STATISTICS OFFICE HOUSEHOLD SURVEYS PROGRAMME

1997 BOTSWANA DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEY

If found please send to: Central Statistics Office Private Bag 0024 Gaborone

Or nearest District Commissioner's Office

G		IDENTIFICATION	to role a plathing of a	a Lindersteiner
STRATUM	NUMBER			
DISTRICT	NAME/CODE		ballan ballan	and the second of the
VILLAGE	NAME			
LOCALİTY	NAME	forced on the 1 finitizer of	overlage powerstero	RIDNEXE PA
EA	NUMBER			
PSU/BLOCK	NUMBER			
DWELLING	NUMBER	and migración pende ci	dectors settings	
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER		- ALLER -	Add No montant
NAME OF HOU	JSEHOD HEAD	me survey of the excelsion		Line Number
		INTERVIEWER'S VISI	TS	
		1 2	³ FINAL VIS	SIT
Date Interviewer's name RESULTS*			INTERVIEW RESULT CO	VER'S CODE
Next visit: Dat	e	253040000	Total number	of visits
Tim	ne	B IT MALES		in household
* RESULT CO		ent but no respondent at home	Total decease COMMENTS:	a persons
	 4 Refused 5 Partly Complete 6 Dwelling not oc 7 Dwelling destroy 8 Dwelling not for 	cupied yed		
	Field edited by	Office edited by	Keyed by	Verified by
Name				
Date				

BDS

			ALL	PERSONS			
SERIAL No.	NAME Please give me names of all persons who alent with this household in this dwelling last night. Make sure to include: 1. persons who were away last night on night duty, prayer meetings, wake- keeping, etc. 2. Babies, newly-born, elderly, visitors and persons with disability who slept with this household. Please also give names of all persons who did not sleep here last night but usually live, with this household in this dwelling and no other household. Make sure to include: 1. Usual members hospitalized, in prisons, in boarding schools, hotels. and outside the country. 2. Babies, newly-born, elderly and persons with disabilities.	RELATIONSHIP What is's relationship to the head of the household? 00 Head 01 Spouse 02 Son/Daughter 03 Step Child 04 Grandchild 05 Parent 06 Brother/ Sister 07 Nephew/Niece 08 In-law 09 Grand parent 10 Other relative 11 Domestic servant 12 Not Related	SEX Is male or female? 1 Male 2 Female	is? (Age as at last birthday. If under 1 enter 00, if	CITIZENSHIP What is the country of's citizenship? 01 Botswana 02 Angola 03 Lesotho 04 Malawi 05 Mozambique 06 Namibia 07 South Africa 08 Swaziland 09 Zambia 10 Zimbabwe 11 Tanzania 57 Mauritius 39 India 85 UK 86 USA Other (Specify)	MOTHER Is the natural mother of alive? 1 Yes 2 No 9 Don't Know	BIRTH PLACE What was the usual residence of' mother at the time of's birth? (Specify Name of Place and Distric or Country if place was outside Botswana) 0001 In this housing Unit 0002 Elsewhere in this locality Elsewhere in Botswana (See List) 77XX In Country 9999 Don't Know
P01	(Start with the head of household) P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	. P08
01							
02						<u>x9</u>	
03			ungi (65	-			
04		1 Surface and					
05				uke'.			
				1 it			
06				ie.			
07		torige Participation	-				
08							
09							
10		Ulfine that					
11							
12			352-3	** K		•	
13				30.0			
		ngnaideaus.					
14				SP			
15							
16							

2

悋

1997 BDS - Page No.2

RESIDENCE								
Does usually usually live here? 1 Yes (Ge to P10) 2 No (Ge to P10) 9 Don't know	Where does usually live? (Specify Name of Place and District or Country if place is outside Botswana) 0002 Elsewhere in this locality Elsewhere in Botswana (see list) 77XX In country (Go to P15)	Has always lived here since he/she was born? 1 Yes (Go to P15) 2 No	Where did <u>Itye</u> immediately before coming to <u>live in the</u> locality? (Specify Name of Piace and District or Country if place was outside Botswana) 0002 Elsewhere in this locality Elsewhere in Botswana (see list) 77XX In country	How long ago has been living in this locality?				
P09	P10	P11	P12	DAYS	MONTHS YEARS P13			
		19.69	FIT					
					ninias post			
a a a								
					LITER SAFE			
					No.			

	ALL PERSONS		ARSENT HOUSEBOLD MEMBERS					
	RESIDENCE		Where is staying new?	Where does siny must all				
SERIAL No.	What is the MAIN reason cam to <u>live in this locality</u> ? 01 Due to marriage 02 Job station/transfer 03 Health reasons 04 Education 05 Retirement 06 Old age 07 Run Business 06 Returning resident 09 Join parents 10 Farming Other (specify)	e Did apend the last night here? 1 Yes, Usual member (Ge to P22) 2 Yes, Visitor (Ge to P20) 3 No (Ge to P16)	 (Specify Name of Place and District or Country if place is outside Botswama) 0002 Elsewhere in this locality Elsewhere in Botswama (see list) 77XX In country 	(Specify Name of Plane and District or Country if place is outside Botzwana) 0002 Elsewhere in this locality Elsewhere in Botzwana (see list) 772CX In country				
P01	P14	P15	P16	P17				
01		i in di	建动物学					
02								
03								
04			NUMBER BROOM BROOM STATES					
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12	* 19 F							
13		1.56.5		國自主				
14			建 位下3					
15			調理語外	1 87				
16		1000						
10		-						

C.504

What is the MAIN reason is absent now?	For how long has been absent?
11 Duty/Business 12 Looking for a job 13 Health reasons 14 Visiting 15 Educational interview 16 Leave/Vacation 17 Tirelo Sechaba 187 Tirsting Course 19 Schooling 10 Marriage/Burial Ceremony 11 Church ceremony 12 Institutionalized Other (specify)	(Ge to P27)
P18	DAYS MONTHS YEARS
NALIO HER PORT	
ters - constraints and	
here in a character suid	
And the second	

C.505

SERIAL No.	L VISITORS						
¥0.	What is the MAIN reason came to <u>stay in this</u> locality? 01 Duty/Business 02 Looking for a job 03 Health reasons 04 Visiting 05 Educational interview 06 Leave/Vacation 07 Tirelo Sechaba 08 Training Course 09 Marriage/Burial /Church Ceremony 10 Institutionalized Other (specify)	How long ago has been gi in this locality?		en siaving			
		DAYS	MONTHS	YEARS			
P01	P20		P21				
01				anter de			
02							
03	antes describition entration						
04							
05							
06				-			
07							
08	- 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10		ring y				
09							
10							
11				1			
12							
13							
14	- The second second second second						
15							
16							

6

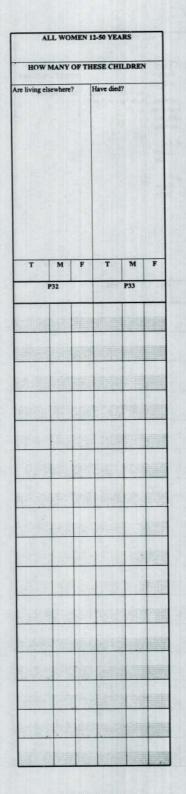
C.506

	Contraction of the local division of the loc		TON	Self-Line	
		EDUCA	TION		
SCHOOL ATTE- NDANCE	FOR THO ATTENDIN What grade is	G SCHOOL	FOR THOSE WHO HAVE LEFT SCHOOL What was the highest grade that		
(Go to P23) 2 Yes, left school (Go to P24) 3 Never	Primary 11 Standard 1 12 Standard 2 13 Standard 3 14 Standard 4 15 Standard 4 15 Standard 6 17 Standard 7 19 Don't know	Secondary 21 Form 1 22 Form 2 23 Form 3 24 Form 4 25 Form 5 26 Form 6 29 Don't k now	ever completed? Primary 10 Not Completed Standard 1 11 Standard 1 12 Standard 3 14 Standard 3 14 Standard 4 15 Standard 5 16 Standard 6 17 Standard 7	19 Don't know Secondary 21 Form 1 22 Form 2 23 Form 3 24 Form 4 25 Form 5 26 Form 6 29 Don't know	
	Tertiary 31 One year 32 Two years 33 Three years 34 Four years	35 Five years and over 39 Don't know	Tertiary 31 One year 32 Two years 33 Three years 34 Four years	35 Five years and over 39 Don't know	
	99 All don't kn (All go to H		99 All don't know		
P22	P		1	P24	
	1.11 (20)				
	The sector	1004da			
The second second					

SERIAL No.	A	LL PERSONS AGE	ED 12 YEARS AND OVER
	MARITAL STATUS	TYPE OF AC	TIVITY DURING PAST 30 DAYS
	Is Currently married? 1 Married under act 2 Customary married 3 Both under act and customary 4 Living together 5 Separated 6 Divorced 7 Widowed 8 Never married	Did work for payment in (cash or kind (or self employed) for at least 1 hour in the past 30 days? 1 Yes, as an employee (Go to P28) 2 Yes, self employees (Go to P28) 3 Yes, self employees (Go to P28) 4 No (Go to P27)	Since didn't work for payment, what was's main activity? 1 Worked unpaid in Farmily Business (<i>Ge to P20</i>) 2 Worked unpaid in Lands/ farms/cattle post (<i>Ge to P20</i>) 3 Actively seeking work (<i>Ge to P20</i>) 4 Housework (<i>Ge to P30</i>) 5 Student (<i>Go to P30</i>) 6 Retired (<i>Go to P30</i>) Other (Specify)
P01	P25	P26	P27
01		_	
02			
03			
04			
05		1.0	
06		A	
07	15 2.0		
•	16.00		
08	- All		
09	1	- althe	
10			
11	-		
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			

	第二 1
Probe as necessary Probe as necessary	
that the second	A State of the second
set a set	I
P28 P29	

SERIAI No.	EVER GIVEN BIRTH Have you ever given birth to a live child? 1 Yes (Go to P30) 2 No (Go to D01)	How m	any chi	AL BIRTHS		HOW MANY OF THESE CHILDREN Are living with?		
		T	М	F	т	м	F	
P01	P30A		P30		P31			
01	1-1-1			-			- THE	
02								
03								
04								
05					411			
06								
07		-						
08								
09								
10						w of		
11								
12								
13		- Sod						
14	Pinat		1510		12	171		
		1						
15		1						
16								





SERIAL No.	LAST LIVE BIRTH							
	When did last give birth to a live child?		Was the last birth a boy or a girl? 1 Male 2 Female	child still alive? 1 Yes 2 No				
	MONTH	0.5400.00						
P01	P3-	4	P35	P36				
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13			-					
14	1							
15								
16	in the	-		-				

*

1997 BDS - Page No. 12

DEATHS OCCURED DURING THE LAST 2 VEARS	CECASED RELATIONSIII SEX AGE CAUSE PLACE OF DEATH PLACE OF BURIAL USUAL RESIDENC A TO HEAD Was What was What was the cause Where did die? Where was Where did die? Where did die? Where did die? Where was Where did die? Where did die? Where was Where did live most. I station of the state of household Where was D spouse D spouse D spouse D spouse D spoint D spoint know D spoint knowaing D spoin	D05 D06 D07 D08 D09 . D10						
	F NAME OF THE DECEASED VCE What are the names of those who died?	100 ·	•					
	DATE OF DEATH OCCURRENCE MONTH YEAR	D03						
	00 M			02	6	8	8	
	DEATH	D02	Most Recent 01	Second Most Recent 02	Third Most Recent 01	Fourth Most Recent 04	8	Sixth Most

	Abroad	H12-06	
	Freebold	H12-05	
NGS	97 Cattle Post	H12-04	
OTHER DWELLINGS	ow many are the Lands	H12-03	
011	Where are they located and how many are they?	H12-02	
		H12-01	
	Does any member of this household du excluding any other permanent dwelling and/or plot other than this other than this other than this other than this other than this and/or plot other than this and/or plot other than this and/or plot other than this other than this and/or plot other than the	IIH	
	4	H10-03	
DURABLES	TV?	H10-02 H10-03	
DI	working vorking 2 No Radio?	H10-01	
F ENERGY	HTING mis) mis) mis) min min dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd	60H	
WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF ENERGY	USED FOR USED FOR COOKING LIG (Mains) 1 Electricity (Mains) 1 Electricity (Salar (Solar (Solar (Solar (Solar 200)) Power) 3 Gas Power) 3 Gas Power) 3 Gas Pomer (Solar 1 Dise Canal 6 Canal 0 Other (specify) (specify) (specify)	80H	
TOILET	Kerseless	Н07	
Alddo	What is the What is the principal source of main toiler water supply for facility use this household? by this household? by this piotolowapa profolowapa a Standpipe ouside 2 own pirt plotolowapa a Swell Down function a Swell Machine a Swell benchole a Weighton a Swell benchole a Swell a Swell a	90H	
ON NO	ROOF 1 Concrete 2 State 3 Blocks 3 Blocks 5 Asbestos 6 Asbestos 7 Thatch Other Other (specify)	HOS	
MATERIAL OF	F1.00R Stone Tiles Cement Wood Mhud (specify)	HOH	
CON	WALL WALL bicks/ bicks/ bicks/ of hocks of hocks	H03	
NUMBER	ROOMS How many living at there in this housing with builtien, buil	H02	
TYPE OF HOUSING	UNIT 01 Detached bouse 03 Lowspan detached detac	H01	

MADE this 18th day of June, 1997.

J.LT. MOTHIBAMELE, Assistant Minister of Finance and Development Planning.

Test.

L2/7/150 IV